

**EVIDENCE FOR A LUMINAL, CALCIUM-MEDIATED CROSS TALK  
BETWEEN SERCA1 PUMPS AND RyR1 CALCIUM RELEASE CHANNELS IN  
HEAVY SARCOPLASMIC RETICULUM (HSR) MEMBRANES**

**BY**

**CHRIS G. PALAHNIUK**

A Thesis  
Submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies  
in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements  
for the Degree of

**MASTERS OF SCIENCE**

Department of Oral Biology, and  
The Division of Stroke and Vascular Disease  
University of Manitoba  
Winnipeg, Manitoba

© June 2000



National Library  
of Canada

Acquisitions and  
Bibliographic Services

395 Wellington Street  
Ottawa ON K1A 0N4  
Canada

Bibliothèque nationale  
du Canada

Acquisitions et  
services bibliographiques

395, rue Wellington  
Ottawa ON K1A 0N4  
Canada

*Your file* *Votre référence*

*Our file* *Notre référence*

The author has granted a non-exclusive licence allowing the National Library of Canada to reproduce, loan, distribute or sell copies of this thesis in microform, paper or electronic formats.

The author retains ownership of the copyright in this thesis. Neither the thesis nor substantial extracts from it may be printed or otherwise reproduced without the author's permission.

L'auteur a accordé une licence non exclusive permettant à la Bibliothèque nationale du Canada de reproduire, prêter, distribuer ou vendre des copies de cette thèse sous la forme de microfiche/film, de reproduction sur papier ou sur format électronique.

L'auteur conserve la propriété du droit d'auteur qui protège cette thèse. Ni la thèse ni des extraits substantiels de celle-ci ne doivent être imprimés ou autrement reproduits sans son autorisation.

0-612-53201-1

Canada

**THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA  
FACULTY OF GRADUATE STUDIES  
\*\*\*\*\*  
COPYRIGHT PERMISSION PAGE**

**Evidence for a Luminal, Calcium-Mediated Cross Talk Between Serca1 Pumps and RyR1  
Calcium Release Channels in Heavy Sarcoplasmic Reticulum (HSR) Membranes**

**BY**

**Chris G. Palahniuk**

**A Thesis/Practicum submitted to the Faculty of Graduate Studies of The University  
of Manitoba in partial fulfillment of the requirements of the degree  
of  
Masters of Science**

**CHRIS G. PALAHNIUK © 2000**

**Permission has been granted to the Library of The University of Manitoba to lend or sell copies of this thesis/practicum, to the National Library of Canada to microfilm this thesis/practicum and to lend or sell copies of the film, and to Dissertations Abstracts International to publish an abstract of this thesis/practicum.**

**The author reserves other publication rights, and neither this thesis/practicum nor extensive extracts from it may be printed or otherwise reproduced without the author's written permission.**

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>ACKNOWLEDGMENTS</b>	i
<b>TABLE OF ABBREVIATIONS</b>	ii
<b>ABSTRACT</b>	iii
<b>LIST OF FIGURES</b>	v
<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	1
<b>LITERATURE REVIEW</b>	
I. A Brief Historical Perspective.	
I.A. An ultra-structural description of muscle contraction: the role of Ca <sup>2+</sup> in cross bridge formation	6
I.B. The role of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in E-C coupling	8
II. The Proteins Involved in Skeletal Muscle SR Ca <sup>2+</sup> -uptake, Temporary Ca <sup>2+</sup> Storage, and Ca <sup>2+</sup> Release.	
II.A. The sarco-endoplasmic reticulum Ca <sup>2+</sup> -ATPase (Ca <sup>2+</sup> pump)	12
II.B. Sarcolipin	19
II.C. The Ca <sup>2+</sup> release channel/Ryanodine receptor	20
II.D. FKBP12	31
II.E. Calsequestrin	32
II.F. Triadin	36
II.G. Junctin	37
II.H. Calmodulin	38
II.I. Sarcolumenin	39
II.J. Histine-rich Ca <sup>2+</sup> binding protein	39
II.K. S100A1	40
II.L. Porin	40
II.M. Annexin VI	41
III. Excitation-contraction Coupling in Skeletal Muscle	41
IV. Excitation-contraction Coupling in Cardiac Muscle	46

## **EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURES**

Materials	53
Isolation of HSR membranes	53
Protein determination	56
SDS-PAGE	56
Luminal loading of HSR membranes with Mag-Fura 2, AM	56
Luminal loading of HSR membranes with chlortetracycline	57
Assay of Ca <sup>2+</sup> transport	57
Post-acquisition data manipulation	59
Isolation of calsequestrin	59

## **RESULTS**

A. Characterization of HSR membranes and Calcium Green-2, NADH calibrations.	60
B. Extravesicular Ca <sup>2+</sup> transients:coordination between SERCA1 catalytic activity and RyR1 channel opening.	63
C. The influences of ryanodine, thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid upon HSR membrane Ca <sup>2+</sup> gradient formation.	70
D. Luminal Ca <sup>2+</sup> transients:identification of two luminal Ca <sup>2+</sup> pools with Mag-Fura 2 and chlortetracycline fluorescence.	83

## **DISCUSSION**

Physiological implications	126
The cycles of the SERCA1 pump	127
The dual affects of outwardly directed Ca <sup>2+</sup> gradients	130
Characterization of the two distict luminal Ca <sup>2+</sup> pools	135
Thapsigargin and ryanodine provide further insight into the regulatory nature of luminal Ca <sup>2+</sup> pools	138

## **REFERENCES**

143

## **Acknowledgments**

First and foremost I'd like to thank (over and over) my life partner and endless source of love, encouragement, support, and happy thoughts. Noriko, I could not have finished the beast of burden without you. My appreciation is also extended to my lab confidante and good friend Bernard Abrenica. Bernie, as we both know, it has been an absorbing ride. The many 'coffee' excursions always kept me going when I thought perhaps I couldn't. Thanks for your ear. Thanks be to the gods! Tom Cook deserves a big pat on the back side for putting up with my interesting laboratory techniques and results. His guidance (especially on beer breaks) helped shape my confidence in my lab skills and abilities. Thanks old fella. I'd also like to thank my supervisor, James Gilchrist, for all the in depth conversations and guidance during my Masters career. You were right, it was a maturation process. Finally thanks go out to my committee, Larry Hryshko and Raj Bhullar, for all the important comments and insight you had in the process leading up to completion.

## **Table of Abbreviations**

The common abbreviations used in this document are listed in the following table.

<b>Abbreviation</b>	<b>Unabbreviated Terminology</b>
CICR	Ca <sup>2+</sup> -induced Ca <sup>2+</sup> release
HSR	heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum
SERCA1	sarco-endoplasmic reticulum Ca <sup>2+</sup> ATPase
RyR1	ryanodine receptor/Ca <sup>2+</sup> release channel
CSQ	calsequestrin
DHPR	dihydropyridine receptors
Tg	thapsigargin
CPA	cyclopiazonic acid
CG2	Calcium Green-2
MF2	Mag-Fura 2
CTC	chlortetracycline

## **Abstract**

The potential for luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  to modulate the activity of both SERCA1 pumps and RyR1 channels was examined in isolated skeletal muscle heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. A synchronous assay was developed using Calcium Green-2 to monitor extravesicular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and NADH oxidation as an indicator of SERCA1 activity. Results from these assays demonstrated that SERCA1 pumps responded with near-maximal activity (4200 nmol/mg/min for  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced activation, 4400 for ryanodine-induced activation) to RyR1-mediated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  leak states. Cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  alone was shown to insufficiently stimulate SERCA1 activity. Threshold luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading (~150 nmol/mg) of HSR membranes both sensitized the RyR1 to activation and back-inhibited the SERCA1 such that the pump was sensitized to treatment with sub-stoichiometric concentrations of thapsigargin. Similar treatment of membranes with sub-stoichiometric thapsigargin or cyclopiazonic acid collapsed steady state, outwardly directed,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradients demonstrating that maintenance of such gradient was dependent upon active, basal SERCA1 activity. Decreasing the rate of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradient formation, with thapsigargin or cyclopiazonic acid, during active  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration resulted in activated RyR1 channels and increased SERCA1 catalytic activity.

To better determine how  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  was distributed in the lumen of HSR membranes two luminal fluorophores, Mag-Fura 2 and chlortetracycline were employed. The data indicated that Mag-Fura 2 reported on a shallow, free, ionomycin insensitive, SERCA1-sensitive, and rapidly exchangeable luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool. The maximum determined ceiling of this free  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool was ~50  $\mu\text{M}$ . On the other hand, chlortetracycline probably reported on  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  in the mM range. This luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  probe was also shown to undergo



2.5-fold fluorescence enhancement in the presence of the luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding protein, calsequestrin. In  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport assays,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  was shown to enter the free  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool before binding to calsequestrin.  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was accompanied by large increases in the free  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool coinciding with large decreases in the bound  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool. The evidence provided here demonstrates that the chlortetracycline, bound, luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  compartment is sensitive to open states of the RyR1. The Mag-Fura 2, free, luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  compartment responded with fluorescence increases upon activation of SERCA1 pumps. Together it becomes clear that minimized free luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , due to the presence of basal levels of SERCA1 activity, facilitated the accumulation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  in the RyR1-associated bound luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool. This luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  exchange appeared important for the generation of high, outwardly directed  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradients and the sensitization of RyR1 channels to activation. Therefore the activities of both the SERCA1 and the RyR1 appear intertwined through a luminal,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  mediated, cross talk, such that the formation of SERCA1-mediated luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradients required for RyR1-mediated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  releases is dependent upon the distribution of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  between free and bound luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  compartments.

## **List of Figures**

### **LITERATURE REVIEW**

Plate 1	50
Plate 2	51
Plate 3	52

### **RESULTS**

Figure 1.Characterization of SR membranes isolated for Ca <sup>2+</sup> transport assays.	102
Figure 2.Calibration of NADH and Calcium Green-2 responses for conversion to NADH and Ca <sup>2+</sup> concentration.	103
Figure 3.SERCA1 catalytic activity as determined from NADH fluorescence traces.	104
Figure 4.SERCA1 catalytic responses to Ca <sup>2+</sup> and ryanodine pre-treatments.	105
Figure 5.Ca <sup>2+</sup> pulse loading, Ca <sup>2+</sup> -induced Ca <sup>2+</sup> release and verification of RyR1 channel activation as revealed with Calcium Green-2 and Mag-Fura 2.	106
Figure 6.The relationship between luminal Ca <sup>2+</sup> load and activation of RyR1 channels/SERCA1 pumps at varying cytosolic Ca <sup>2+</sup> concentrations.	107
Figure 7.The relationship between rate of presentation of Ca <sup>2+</sup> pulses and Ca <sup>2+</sup> -induced Ca <sup>2+</sup> release in HSR membranes.	108
Figure 8.Threshold luminal Ca <sup>2+</sup> loading sensitized the RyR1 and SERCA1.	109
Figure 9.Ryanodine activation of RyR1-mediated Ca <sup>2+</sup> release was accompanied by apparent reversal of the SERCA1 pump.	110
Figure 10.Thapsigargin treatment of HSR membranes at various points	

during active Ca <sup>2+</sup> transport.	111
Figure 11. Thapsigargin pre-treatment of HSR membranes at low and high exogenous Ca <sup>2+</sup> concentrations.	112
Figure 12. Cyclopiazonic acid pre-treatment and inhibition of SERCA1 pumps undergoing active Ca <sup>2+</sup> transport.	113
Figure 13. Thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid inhibition of SERCA1 in HSR membranes treated with ionomycin.	114
Figure 14. Ryanodine-mediated inhibition of thapsigargin- and cyclopiazonic acid-induced Ca <sup>2+</sup> efflux from HSR membranes.	115
Figure 15. Mag-Fura 2 (AM) fluorescence signals were Ca <sup>2+</sup> -dependent and luminal in origin.	116
Figure 16. Calibration of the luminal Mag-Fura 2 fluorescence signal and conversion to luminal Ca <sup>2+</sup> concentration.	117
Figure 17. Chlortetracycline fluorescence faithfully tracks the luminal Ca <sup>2+</sup> dependence of Ca <sup>2+</sup> -induced Ca <sup>2+</sup> release in HSR membranes.	118
Figure 18. Comparison of initial Ca <sup>2+</sup> uptakes as realized with Mag-Fura 2 and chlortetracycline luminal fluorescence.	119
Figure 19. Chlortetracycline fluorescence was enhanced by the presence of isolated calsequestrin.	120
Figure 20. Mag-Fura 2 luminal Ca <sup>2+</sup> fluorescence signals were unresponsive to ionomycin treatment but responsive to thapsigargin treatment in HSR membranes undergoing active Ca <sup>2+</sup> transport.	121
Figure 21. Chlortetracycline fluorescence was sensitive to thapsigargin treatment in HSR membranes.	122
Figure 22. Mag-Fura 2 luminal fluorescence was sensitive to thapsigargin treatment in HSR membranes.	123

**Figure 23. Chlortetracycline fluorescence was sensitive to ryanodine treatment in HSR membranes. 124**

**Figure 24. Mag-Fura 2 luminal fluorescence was sensitive to ryanodine treatment in HSR membranes. 125**

## **Introduction**

Skeletal muscle contraction is initiated by the release of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from the terminal cisternae of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. It is now generally accepted that four dihydropyridine receptors (DHPR's) on the transverse tubular membrane are in alignment with every second ryanodine receptor (RyR1) on the terminal cisternal membrane (16). Each DHPR is associated with a single RyR1 monomer. The current proposal for the transfer of signal across the triadic gap has aligned DHPR's functionally controlling  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from their RyR1 counterparts, but unaligned RyR1's are activated through secondary  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (CICR) mechanisms. The observation that not all RyR1's are located at the triadic junction but also along flanking regions of the jSR, also referred to as corbular jSR, supported this secondary CICR hypothesis of skeletal muscle SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (7, 208).

Muscle relaxation occurs by the sequestration of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  in the longitudinal SR where sarco-endoplasmic reticulum  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -ATPase (SERCA) pumps are uniformly distributed (103). Yet there is also evidence that SERCA pumps are located on the corbular jSR, in close proximity to the RyR1 channels (133). Transport of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  occurs with the binding of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  to high affinity binding sites accessible from the cytosol. Subsequent conformational changes accompany the transition of these binding sites from high to low affinity, which are now orientated towards the SR lumen. Luminal low affinity  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding sites and their  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  occupation under conditions of increased luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  have been implicated in back-inhibition of the SERCA1 pump (122). Specific inhibitors of the SERCA family of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pumps have also been characterized. Thapsigargin (Tg) and cyclopiazonic acid (CPA) are two inhibitors that have been shown

to preferentially bind the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  free enzyme and slow the forward reaction at low concentrations while irreversibly inhibiting the pump at higher concentrations with a 1:1 binding stoichiometry (137, 213, 224). Dettbarn and Palade (54a) have recently demonstrated that Tg- and CPA-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  effluxes from HSR vesicles were inhibited by ruthenium red.

Studies of skeletal muscle SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release have been advanced with early findings that different fractions of the SR could be isolated (176). Both triadic (containing t-tubular membranes and jSR membranes) and heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum (HSR) (containing just jSR) membranes have been characterized (40, 270). The presence of DHPR receptors (on triadic membranes), the RyR1, the luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding protein calsequestrin (CSQ), SERCA1 pumps and possibly the full complement of junctional proteins (on triadic and HSR membranes) have made vesicles useful for studying SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release under quasi-physiological conditions (51a). The phenomenon of CICR was first described by Endo using skinned muscle fibers (63). These early observations demonstrated that a minimum level of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load was required for CICR and that  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  was an inhibitor of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release process. Subsequently, CICR has been observed in HSR vesicles, with increased RyR1 activation in the presence of  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , mM ATP and low  $\mu\text{M}$  ryanodine (79, 178) and RyR1 inhibition by mM  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ,  $\mu\text{M}$  ruthenium red (248), and high  $\mu\text{M}$  ryanodine (233). Indeed, the specific binding of the plant alkaloid, ryanodine, to the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel proved useful for initial isolation of the RyR1 and incorporation into planar lipid bilayers (120, 126, 209).

Single channel studies of the RyR1 incorporated into lipid bilayers have been useful in establishing and identifying RyR1 channel modulators that influenced the gating characteristics of the protein in isolation. However, the results of these studies have sometimes been contradictory. Of importance, the influence of luminal/*trans* Ca<sup>2+</sup> has been shown to decrease (160), increase (95, 243), or bimodally (273) influence single channel open probability. Increased RyR1 activity, including bimodal increases followed by decreases in channel activity, were thought to occur either by (a) luminal Ca<sup>2+</sup> acting at luminal Ca<sup>2+</sup> binding sites (95) or (b) luminal Ca<sup>2+</sup> fluxes through the RyR1 having access to cytosolic high affinity activation/low affinity inactivation Ca<sup>2+</sup> binding sites (273).

One explanation for varied results from single channel studies has been the absence of accessory proteins implicated in formation of protein complexes at the SR junctional face membrane and possible control of RyR1-mediated Ca<sup>2+</sup> release (51a, 170a). A protein complex at the skeletal muscle jSR is thought to exist *in vivo*, consisting of the anchoring membrane proteins junctin and triadin, the luminal Ca<sup>2+</sup> binding protein, calsequestrin, and the Ca<sup>2+</sup> release channel, RyR1 (294). This complex may modulate activation of the RyR1 through Ca<sup>2+</sup> binding and altered affinities of these proteins for one another. The consequences of these protein-protein interactions, as well as the influence of proteins like calmodulin and FKBP12, upon RyR1 function remains to be fully determined. Therefore for the study of SR Ca<sup>2+</sup> release an intact a preparation as possible appears physiologically appropriate.

As with single channel experiments the influence of luminal Ca<sup>2+</sup> upon RyR1 activation in vesiculated SR preparations has not been well established. Ikemoto has

suggested that the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradient across HSR membranes is an important regulator of the coordination between  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (118, 226). In these studies there was a luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load dependence to  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release and increases in luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  were shown to favor  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release and back inhibit  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake. The influence of luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  in favoring back inhibition of the SERCA1 pump has been previously characterized (122). Other studies have suggested there may be a role for luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  cycling between the RyR1 and SERCA1 (170a). These studies supported the coordination between activation of RyR1, reduced luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and activation of SERCA1. Ikemoto has demonstrated a transient rise in luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  that precedes  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release and suggested a change in  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding to CSQ may mediate these luminal changes (118, 225). These observations were further supported with the increased sensitivity of RyR1's to ryanodine treatment upon luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading of HSR membranes (90). Distinctions between free luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and bound luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  (to CSQ) have also raised the possibility of a direct interaction of CSQ on the RyR1 and/or the RyR1 on CSQ for mediating luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  effects upon the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel (54).

Discrepancies in the literature pertaining to luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , as well as an absence of information regarding  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  control mechanisms on the corbular jSR, where RyR1's and SERCA1's are both present in close proximity, led to the hypothesis that rates of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradient formation across HSR membranes governed by SERCA1 activity impact the manner in which RyR1 channels are activated. Furthermore, we propose that the sequestration of luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  influences states of SERCA1 pumps and RyR1 channels such that luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  is a means by which pumps and channels communicate. Using HSR membranes, an assay system was developed that allowed synchronous monitoring



of SERCA1 catalytic activity and cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients. The use of Calcium Green-2 as the cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  probe and NADH fluorescence as an indicator of SERCA1 ATP hydrolysis through a coupled enzyme assay led to the finding that formation of RyR1  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  leak states were accompanied by activation of SERCA1 pumps. In these experiments luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  proved important for sensitizing the RyR1 to activation by cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . Luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  was further shown to sensitize both the SERCA1 to Tg inhibition, and the RyR1 to ryanodine activation.

Not only was luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  important for modulation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration but the rate at which it was sequestered to the lumen proved equally important. When SERCA1 pumps were slowed by Tg treatment or by rapid  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading, the efflux of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from the lumen was favored. The requirement of threshold luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations for CICR led to the incorporation of the luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  indicators, Mag-Fura-2 and chlortetracycline, into well-defined  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport protocols. These luminal indicators were important in the identification of two distinct luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pools. Our data indicates that CTC reports on a CSQ-bound luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  compartment while MF2 reports on a shallow, free, possibly RyR1 associated, luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool. Increases in MF2 and decreases in CTC fluorescence accompanied RyR1 activation, while the movement of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from the MF2-visible  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  compartment into the CTC-visible compartment occurred during RyR1 inactivation. These results indicate that the SERCA1 and RyR1 may be intimately regulated by a luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  cross talk governed by formation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradients and the binding of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  to luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  buffers like CSQ.

## **Literature Review**

*'the molecular mechanism of the Ca<sup>2+</sup> release process in excitation-contraction coupling in muscle is one of the most important unsolved problems in muscle physiology and cell biology'. (192)*

### **I. A Brief Historical Perspective**

#### ***IA. An ultra-structural description of muscle contraction: the role of Ca<sup>2+</sup> in cross bridge formation***

The functional unit of skeletal muscle is a sarcomere. A skeletal muscle can be morphologically described as consisting of parallel groupings of multinucleated muscle cells referred to as muscle fibers. Muscle fibers, in turn, are made up of bundles of myofibrils, the basic contractile element of muscle fibers. Sarcomeres are the repeating units of myofibrils as seen through microscopic analysis. Differential light and dark areas can be observed on the surface of muscle fibers as well as repeating in a similar fashion on myofibrils. The terms *A band* and *I band* have been used to describe the repeating dark and light areas, respectively (see Plate 1(B)). The lighter area within the *A band* has been called the *H zone* which is separated by a central darker line, the *M line*. The *I band* contains a dark central line, the *Z line*, and a sarcomere is the area between two repeating *Z lines*. Myofibrils appear as they do microscopically due to ultrastructural organization of components of the sarcomere. The *A band* contains myosin thick filaments that either have no overlap (*H zone*) or overlap (dark outer areas) with actin

thin filaments. The *I band* is where thin filaments originate, at the *Z line*, extending in both directions to overlap with myosin thick filaments in two adjacent sarcomeres (60).

Observations made with the light microscope and later the electron microscope, were important in deducing how these gross morphological regions interacted during muscle contraction. Initial studies showed that *I bands* and *H zones* became compressed while *A bands* remained unchanged as a sarcomere shortened. Electron micrographs demonstrated that as sarcomeres were stretched or shortened the *A* and *I bands* did not undergo changes in length but did change the extent to which they overlapped. These observations resulted in the sliding-filament theory of muscle contracture which stated that sarcomere shortening/muscle contracture was a consequence of actin thin filaments sliding over the myosin thick filaments and being drawn closer to the *M line*. It was shortly there-after that sliding was shown to be functionally controlled by the attachment of myosin heads to the actin thin filaments and that pivoting of the myosin head group actively pulled the thin filaments closer to the *M line*. In the late 1960's, there was much debate over the role of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  in muscle contraction which resulted in theories about the involvement of a so-called 'relaxing factor' which was released following contraction. It was not until the discovery of a protein complex consisting of troponin T, C and I and the definitive  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -binding properties of these subunits that led to the general acceptance of the role of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  in contraction. Experiments with isolated actomyosin (isolated actin + isolated myosin) showed that it retains the ability to hydrolyze ATP. When tropomyosin and troponin were added back to actomyosin, the ATPase activity was subsequently inhibited. The addition of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  removed this inhibition. Thus, tropomyosin and troponin were postulated to associate in such a manner that they blocked the linkage between the

heavy meromyosin globular protein heads (site of ATPase activity) and the actin thin filaments. These findings were instrumental in showing that  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  was involved in cross bridge formation. Tropomyosin was found to directly overlay or block the myosin binding site on actin. When the troponin C subunit binds  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , a resultant change in the interactions between troponin T, C, and I, further results in the repositioning of tropomyosin. This in turn, unveils a binding site on the actin filaments for the attachment of the myosin globular heads. The hydrolysis of ATP causes the pivoting of the myosin heads and ultimately muscle shortening (59).

#### ***IB. The role of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in E-C coupling***

In the early 1900's, different terminology represented the *Z line*, *A band*, and *I band* that were just now gaining popularity to describe the morphological characteristics of muscle fibers using microscopic techniques (245). The comparison between earlier observations and current definitions of the dark and light zones of skeletal muscle are shown in Plate 1 (A) and (B). Also noted in (A) are early observations of the sarcoplasmic reticulum (SR). It was first observed in various muscle fiber types using rudimentary silver staining techniques in the late 1800's and early 1900's, designated in Plate 1 (A) with the letter b. It was initially described as a delicate lattice work at the A-I junction and at the time was called the transverse reticula (278). Yet, staining and microscopic techniques of the time failed to allow wide spread confirmation of its existence. The SR was re-discovered in 1953 by Bennet and Porter using electron microscopy techniques (11). These later descriptions detailed an organization of tubules and vesicles between the myofibrils that were limited by simple, smooth (no attached

particles) membranes, and had no observable internal structure. Observations that the SR repeated in phase with each sarcomere originally implicated it as significant to muscle contraction. By 1957 the existence of a three unit group was recognized opposite the A-I band junction and an example of an electron micrograph of the structure is shown in Plate 1 (C) (75). It was noted that the outer two groups were contiguous with the SR, that they appeared as 'foot processes', and that they 'pushed' against the middle group (214). The three unit group was referred to as a triad. Two years later the middle group was noted as distinct from the SR groups. This 'transverse' group was also realized to be continuous with the plasma membrane (8). Andersson-Cedergren suggested at this time that the T group may conduct the stimulus for muscle contraction.

In a paper in 1947 titled "The action of various cations on muscle contraction", Heilbrunn and Wiercinski found the uniqueness of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  ion was that it alone caused muscle contraction (106). Meanwhile, there were proposals that the underlying ion in muscle contraction may actually be  $\text{K}^+$  (260). Using both isolated fibers and minced muscle tissue, the Heilbrunn group demonstrated that only the addition of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  caused an immediate and pronounced shortening of their skeletal muscle preparations. The authors noted "*that the shortening which the calcium ion initiates when it comes in contact with muscle protoplasm is not a simple phenomenon involving just a protein and an ion. Rather there is growing evidence that a complicated clotting mechanism is involved and that the addition of calcium is just the first step in a long chain of events*" (260). Indeed, the overall mechanism for  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  control by the SR has proved to be a *long chain of events*, difficult to fully deduce.

By 1960 it was generally accepted that  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  was key for muscle contraction yet the SR had not been implicated as the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  controlling system. Research efforts had been concentrated in unraveling the protein machinery that was involved in actual contraction. Because of the similarities to the endoplasmic reticulum (ER) in other cells, it was thought the SR may be important in metabolite sequestration and transport (207). As had been previously done with the ER from various cell types, attempts were made to fractionate skeletal muscle and the SR in order to better determine its function (189). These experiments were the first to make the connection between the SR and the mechanical events of contraction. From these earliest attempts at obtaining triadic or heavy SR vesicles it was suggested that the SR was responsible for releasing a 'relaxing factor' that led to muscle relaxation. Then Ebashi (57) described how fragments of the SR and T system, also called muscle microsomes, bind  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  in the presence of ATP. It was then proposed that the binding of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  by the SR may be the relaxing factor for skeletal muscle relaxation.

In the early 1960's studies involving  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and the SR gained prominence and two main observations were of critical importance. First, SR microsomal fractions contained an ATP-driven  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pump which was different from the actomyosin ATPase and effectively removed  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from the actomyosin systems causing muscle relaxation (58, 284). Second,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  oxalate precipitation (i.e.  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  compartmentalization) in relaxed skeletal muscle fibers occurred principally in the SR lateral sacs of the triads (46, 102). This final observation led Costantin et al. to suggest that  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration and compartmentalization in the lateral sacs of the SR, in close proximity to the T-tubule,

may be an indication that the release of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from the SR is the signal for skeletal muscle contraction.

To further correlate the electrical events of T-tubule depolarization with the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients thought to cause muscle contraction and the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients with the actual mechanical event of contraction, Ashley and Ridgeway (9) used an intracellular electrode to record membrane potential, the photoprotein aequorin to record  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients, and a force transducer to record isometric tension in a single, isolated depressor muscle of the acorn barnacle (Plate 2). The simultaneous recording allowed these three events to be correlated. These experiments demonstrated that depolarization of the membrane preceded the rise in cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  which in turn occurred prior to the development of isometric tension. Although this study did little in explaining how the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transient was controlled by the SR, it did show that the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  signal was transient and that rises in  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  were both intimately controlled by membrane depolarizations, and intimately related to the generation of tension. The authors did propose that  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  removal from the cytosol were SR-controlled events. The use of aequorin, which the investigators extracted themselves from *Aequorea forskalea*, seemed to be the precursor to the advent of many  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sensitive probes.

By the early 1970's the control mechanisms of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from the SR were still unknown and the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel had not been identified. Still working with isolated single fibers and a  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding, metallochromatic dye, murexide, Endo (63) observed that  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from the SR was an all or none process. Furthermore it was identified that an intrinsic property of the SR was that  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  itself promoted the release of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ .  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  was also shown to inhibit  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from the SR. Importantly, the process

of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (CICR) was described with the conclusion that it may indeed be the mechanism which explained the regenerative nature of muscle contraction following depolarization. The importance of determining the protein composition of the SR and the role of proteins like the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel and the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -ATPases in  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration and release is presented in the following section.

## II. The proteins involved in SR $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ uptake, temporary $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ storage and $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ release

### II.A. *The Sarco-endoplasmic Reticulum $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ATPase ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ pump)*

The sarco/endoplasmic reticulum  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -ATPase family of enzymes are ATP-driven  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pumps that actively translocate  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  across cellular membranes (252). There are three genes that encode the SERCA pump isoforms SERCA1a and 1b, SERCA2a and 2b, and SERCA3a, 3b and 3c (156). Distribution of the SERCA protein products are shown in Table 1. The SERCA isoforms 1a (1b) and 2a are the only isoforms localized to the SR in the noted muscle cell types whereas other isoforms appear localized to the ER and outer membrane of the nuclear envelope in the tissue types specified in the table (133).

**Table 1. Distributions of SERCA protein gene products.**

SERCA ISOFORM	Location	Role
<i>SERCA1a</i>	adult fast-twitch skeletal muscle	muscle relaxation
<i>SERCA1b</i>	neonatal fast-twitch skeletal muscle	muscle relaxation
<i>SERCA2a</i>	cardiac muscle slow-twitch skeletal muscle	muscle relaxation
<i>SERCA2b</i>	smooth muscle brain	



<i>SERCA3a</i>	platelets lymphoid cells salivary glands endothelial cells purkinje neurons	
<i>SERCA3b,3c</i>	kidney pancreas	possibly cell proliferation

The role of SERCA1 in SR  $Ca^{2+}$  sequestration and ultimately skeletal muscle relaxation was not determined until the 1960's. The first reports of an ATPase on the SR membrane were made using particulate fractions from skeletal muscle referable to fragmented SR. Ebashi found that when these early forms of SR vesicles were given a continuous supply of ATP they had the ability to concentrate  $Ca^{2+}$  inside the membranes (58). Some years later, the  $Ca^{2+}$ -ATPase, mw 102,000 daltons, was the first protein to be isolated from skeletal muscle SR (163, 165). It was determined that the enzyme was the sole transporter of  $Ca^{2+}$  in the SR. Furthermore the  $Ca^{2+}$ -ATPase had sites for  $Ca^{2+}$  and  $Mg^{2+}$  binding, was phosphorylated in the ATP to ADP exchange reaction, and that activity was abolished in the presence of  $Ca^{2+}$  chelators like EGTA.

The location of SERCA1 pumps along the SR membrane initially became evident from the proportion of SERCA1 pumps found in different isolated subsections during fractionation of the SR in early vesicle preparations. In an early paper by Meissner (176), three distinct 'types' of SR vesicles were recovered from 25 - 45% sucrose gradients as summarized in Table 2. The protein components of each type of SR vesicle are listed with the proportion of those proteins being  $Ca^{2+}$  pump represented as %  $Ca^{2+}$  pump. The nomenclature light (L), intermediate (I), and heavy (H) SR are now accepted terminology for referring to fractionated sarcoplasmic reticulum.

**Table 2. Initial characterization of vesicles isolated from the skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum.**

Vesicle	Location on Gradient	% Ca <sup>2+</sup> Pump	Other Proteins	Appearance
<i>LSR</i>	28-32%	90%	-	empty sacs
<i>ISR</i>	32-39%	-	-	-
<i>HSR</i>	39-43%	55-65%	Ca <sup>2+</sup> binding protein(25%) M55 protein (7%)	filled with electron dense material

It appeared from Meissners' study that the majority of SERCA1 was contained in longitudinal sections of the SR, yet large amounts of enzyme were recovered from the terminal cisternal, HSR fractions. Immunocytochemical studies have corroborated these early attempts at localizing SERCA pumps and found that the majority of Ca<sup>2+</sup> pumps were indeed located at longitudinal SR membranes but that pumps were also found on the flanking regions of the terminal cisternal SR (133) alongside Ca<sup>2+</sup> release channels. HSR vesicles were subsequently characterized further and shown to contain numerous other proteins (also further characterized) found in native SR. Characterization of the ISR fraction in the above study was neglected but it is now known that this fraction contains many of the proteins found in the HSR fraction but at a lesser extent.

The operational mechanisms of SERCA1 pumps from skeletal muscle SR has long been an area of intense research. The Ca<sup>2+</sup> pump works on energy transduction where the chemical energy of ATP is converted to the translocation of Ca<sup>2+</sup> across a membrane with the formation of an outwardly directed Ca<sup>2+</sup> gradient. Early studies showed that ATP hydrolysis during a single SERCA1 pump cycle transported 2 Ca<sup>2+</sup> ions into the lumen of the SR (103). Basic schemes were developed to include the binding of Mg<sup>2+</sup>, the phosphorylation of the SERCA pump, and the translocation of Ca<sup>2+</sup>

ions (5, 77, 114) as shown in Plate 3. Briefly, the SERCA enzyme (E) has 2 high affinity  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding sites on the cytoplasmic side of the enzyme and been suggested to bind  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  with a  $K_D$  of about 2  $\mu\text{M}$  (241). The binding of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  to these sites is cooperative such that the binding of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  to the first site facilitates binding to the second  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport site (125). The binding of both  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  ions to these sites is a requirement for catalysis of ATP and subsequent transport (12).  $\text{Ca}_2\text{-E}$  is then phosphorylated by ATP in the presence of  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  (23). Once the SERCA1 pump has been phosphorylated, a change in conformation of the enzyme occludes the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  ions from both the cytosol and lumen of the SR. The  $\text{Ca}_2\text{-E-P}$  configuration of the pump is inherently unstable and the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  ions are rapidly moved to the lumen and dissociate from the enzyme. The E-P state of the pump now has 2 low affinity  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding sites facing the lumen of the SR. The bound  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  and  $\text{P}_i$  are removed by hydrolytic cleavage of the enzyme and the SERCA pump returns to the E formation with the two  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding sites once again positioned facing the cytosol.

The transport of 2  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  ions per  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -ATPase cycle requires an optimal pH between 6.5 and 6.8. Above or below these pH values, ATPase activity was markedly reduced. This possibly occurs by protonation of the enzyme at lower pH and the binding of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  being inhibited by  $\text{H}^+$  ions (83, 230) and by proton limitation at higher pH (123). These effects of  $\text{H}^+$  upon the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -ATPase are thought to arise from a proton countertransport with  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  making the SERCA1 similar to Ca/H- and Na/K-ATPases (291, 293) Another requirement for optimum SERCA pump activity is cytosolic  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  concentrations of ~1-2 mM (15).  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  binding to SERCA1 is still in debate as some believe that  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  occupation of the high affinity sites decreases the affinity of the enzyme for  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  (83) while others believe  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  has a higher affinity for the enzyme in the

presence of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  (217). Higher concentrations of  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  have been shown to have an inhibitory effect upon the catalytic turnover of the pump by locking the enzyme in a dead-end complex by binding to the low-affinity luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding sites (15).

$\text{Ca}^{2+}$  itself has been shown to inhibit the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -ATPase. While  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations in the cytosol were shown to activate SERCA1 activity by promoting binding to the high-affinity  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding sites, mM  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations appear to inhibit enzymatic activity (290). It has been suggested that these high  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations cause the formation of CaATP complexes that bind to the catalytic site instead of MgATP. Elevated luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations have also been shown to reduce SERCA1 activity possibly by back-inhibition of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release to the SR lumen from the low-affinity  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding sites (54, 108, 122). The suggested mechanism of SERCA back-inhibition according to the scheme in Plate 3 has the luminal low-affinity  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sites remaining saturated and unable to release the bound  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  to the lumen. This in turn decreases the rate of  $\text{P}_i$  release and decreases the rate of enzyme turnover (53, 113). Interestingly, it is under similar conditions of high luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads that may promote SERCA1 pump reversal (169, 170). In terms of the transport cycle scheme (Plate 3), SR vesicles that were initially loaded with  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  would have 2  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  ions bound luminally to the low-affinity  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding sites on the SERCA1 pump. Because the  $\text{P}_i$  has not been removed, the enzyme may favor the binding of ADP and the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  ions would efflux through the pump to the cytosol with the concomitant synthesis of ATP. If the phosphorylated intermediate was allowed to relieve itself of the two luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  ions it would form the E-P formation of the enzyme and subsequently only react with water, proceeding with the forward reaction of the SERCA1 cycle (130, 182). Indeed, the initial reports of pump

reversals were thought to be a mechanism by which the skeletal muscle SR released stored  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  required for muscle contraction.

The SERCA1 family of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pumps are inhibited by several recently identified compounds. The first is the sesquiterpene lactone, thapsigargin (Tg), derived from the plant *Thapsia garganica*. Tg was found to specifically inhibit the SERCA pump isoforms with a binding stoichiometry of 1:1 and an  $\text{IC}_{50}$  of about 20 nM (157, 124). Further studies have shown that Tg binds to the SERCA pump with a dissociation rate constant of  $0.0052 \text{ s}^{-1}$  (52). The SERCA1 pump appears to be inhibited by Tg in the E ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  absent) formation of the enzyme and more specifically in the low affinity state for  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  (284a). During active SERCA1 turnover in the presence of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and ATP, Tg was reported to slowly inhibit catalytic turnover since it specifically interacts with the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  absent form of the enzyme in the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport cycle. When SERCA1 pumps were treated with Tg in the absence of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport cycle was arrested in a dead-end complex (182). The binding of Tg to the pump has also been shown to inhibit the binding of ATP. If the reaction cycle was allowed to proceed, Tg was shown to be ineffective at blocking  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding to the  $\text{Ca}_2\text{-E}$  formation and that the enzyme could then be phosphorylated (even in the presence of Tg) forming the E-P state from the  $\text{Ca}_2\text{-E}$ . Because of the binding characteristics of Tg, sub-stoichiometric Tg concentrations were shown to reduce both the catalytic rate and the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading rate of the SERCA1 pump possibly by binding to those enzymes in the E formation while other SERCA1 pumps proceeded through the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport cycle (137, 224).

A second SERCA1-specific inhibitor is cyclopiazonic acid (CPA), a mycotoxin produced by *Aspergillus flavus* and *Penicillium cyclopium* (92, 124). In much the same

manner as Tg, CPA binds to the SERCA1 pump with a 1:1 stoichiometry but with an  $IC_{50}$  in the 400 nM range. As with Tg, CPA preferentially binds and inhibits the  $Ca^{2+}$  absent (E) form of the enzyme but the mode of action of CPA appears to be as a competitive inhibitor of ATP binding to the pump (233). In contrast, others report that CPA acts in a similar manner to Tg by blocking the E to  $Ca_2$ -E transition and thus inhibiting ATP binding (251). It is agreed that CPA inhibits the SERCA1 to a lesser extent than Tg and, unlike Tg, CPA-induced inhibition is fully reversible (213, 251). Plenge-Tellechea et al. have also shown that catalytic turnover rates of the enzyme and  $Ca^{2+}$  loading at sub-stoichiometric CPA concentrations reflect the combined contribution of enzyme turnover with and/or without CPA inhibition.

The SERCA1 is thought to operate as a monomeric enzyme in the SR membrane with neighboring SERCA1 pumps acting in concert. Indeed, isolation of the  $Ca^{2+}$ -ATPase and study of the monomeric form has shown that the pump operates with the full  $Ca^{2+}$  transport cycle outlined above and transports  $Ca^{2+}$  (105, 161). Yet, recent evidence has suggested that the  $Ca^{2+}$ -ATPase may in fact operate as oligomeric unit of enzymes, even in isolated SR vesicles (14, 42, 168). In studies in the Thomas laboratory (168), the finding that only 50% of the total ATPases present were phosphorylatable led the investigators to suggest that ATPase/ATPase interactions may account for this loss in activity. Further evidence came from cryo-electron microscopy images of the SERCA1 leading the authors to describe the arrangement of pumps in the membrane as 'dimer ribbons' (271).

Cryo-electron microscopy and site-directed mutagenesis studies were important for deduction of possible  $Ca^{2+}$  associated portions of the SERCA pump as well as

structural changes that may occur during  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport (199). These studies suggest that 70% of the SERCA1 protein is cytoplasmic and that this portion resembles the head and neck of a bird. The 'head' of the pump is suggested to be the domain that interacts with other  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -ATPases as well as containing binding sites for ATP. The neck connects the membrane and cytosolic portions of the enzyme and is thought to convey conformational change to the head of the SERCA pump. The neck is connected to the transmembrane segments of the SERCA pump and the images were thought to correlate to earlier findings that there were 10 transmembrane helices (17). Site-directed mutagenesis studies have identified 4 of these helices as being important for  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  translocation across the SR membrane (35, 218).  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding to these segments appear to result in large conformational changes to the cytosolic domains in the SERCA molecule possibly to allow ATP hydrolysis and subsequent phosphorylation required for  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport (199). Where  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  ions cross through the SERCA pump and the SR membrane, and indeed whether the SERCA pump operates in vivo as a monomer or oligomer remains to be determined.

## **II.B. Sarcoplipin**

Sarcoplipin is a proteolipid of 6 kDa first shown to copurify with the SERCA1 from skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum (166). Expression of the protein follows the expression of the SERCA1 in that it is most abundant in fast-twitch skeletal muscle (198). Cloning of the gene for sarcoplipin revealed similarities in gene make-up between sarcoplipin and phospholamban, another integral membrane protein that co-expresses with SERCA2a in cardiac and slow-twitch muscles (197, 287). Homology of protein

sequences of sarcolipin and phospholamban led to speculation that sarcolipin regulated SERCA1 activity in a similar fashion to the way phospholamban regulated SERCA2a activity. Phospholamban is known to inhibit the SERCA2a by decreasing enzyme affinity for  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . This inhibition can be reversed by phosphorylation of phospholamban or under conditions where cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  becomes elevated (141). Coexpression of sarcolipin and SERCA1 in HEK-293 T-cells showed that sarcolipin decreased the affinity of the SERCA1 for  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  at low  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations but increased  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration rates by SERCA1 at higher  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations (196). The investigators also noted that sarcolipin was not phosphorylatable and that the way in which sarcolipin interacts with the SERCA1 may be different from the interactions between phospholamban and the SERCA2a. This is preliminary evidence that the SERCA1 may be modulated by a phospholamban-like membrane protein, sarcolipin.

### **II.C. The $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ Release Channel/Ryanodine Receptor**

During the mid-1970's, the same time that Meissner was characterizing light and heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles containing (as was known at the time) only three main proteins (a  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -ATPase, a  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding protein and M55 protein) (176), the concept of a channel large enough to conduct  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from the SR lumen to sites of cross bridge formation was almost unimaginable.  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channels began to be identified morphologically as the 'feet' structures in HSR vesicles because of their similarity to the feet of triadic junctions and because of the capabilities of HSR vesicles to release  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  (28, 85, 86). The root alkaloid isolated from the *Ryania speciosa* plant, ryanodine, proved pivotal for the identification of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel. The early observations that



ryanodine had  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  agonist or antagonist actions in isolated SR vesicles (70, 233) led researchers to suggest that “ryanodine may interact with an SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  channel and either open it or close it depending on experimental conditions” (258). The subsequent findings that ryanodine bound with high affinity to a receptor localized to the junctional SR membranes led to the isolation and further characterization of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel now known as the ryanodine receptor (79, 178, 209, 211).

The  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel/Ryanodine receptor (RyR) was purified from rabbit skeletal muscle (120, 126, 209) and from canine cardiac muscle (6, 112) in the late 1980's. The isolated channels were shown to carry  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  current and were gated into open states by various ligands helping identify them as  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channels (247, 248). The  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel is the largest membrane spanning channel in the body. Actual dimensions of 27x27x14 nm have been suggested. These studies also indicated that the RyR has a central pore of about 1-2 nm that radiates into four smaller channels in the cytoplasmic quatrefoil foot structures (216, 280). Although the RyR appears as a quatrefoil, the channel is actually made up of four equal monomeric subunits that have a sedimentation coefficient of 30S and a molecular weight of 565 kDa (147). The RyR1 polymer has a molecular weight of 2.3 mDa.

Cryo-electron microscopy studies have indicated that only 20% of the monomeric protein was membrane associated constituting the pore-forming portion of the channel. The remaining 80% of the monomer formed the cytoplasmic foot (215). The membrane topology of the RyR is still under some debate. The membrane-associated C-terminal 20% is thought to have either four transmembrane segments (93), or 10-12 transmembrane segments (281) according to site specific antibody studies or cryo-

electron microscopy studies, respectively. The rest of each monomer (80% of the protein) upstream to the N-terminus embodies the large cytosolic foot structures that have come to typify the RyR/Ca<sup>2+</sup> release channel. Recent studies have shown that two domains make up each cytosolic monomeric foot (234) and that there appears to be a 4° shift in the foot structures in relation to the membrane upon RyR channel opening (203). Binding sites for adenine nucleotides (238), cytosolic Ca<sup>2+</sup> (36), ryanodine (26), calmodulin (265), FKBP12 (279), as well as phosphorylation sites (255), have been predicted from primary structure but further investigations are required.

The Ca<sup>2+</sup> release channel has three isoforms encoded by three genes giving a skeletal muscle RyR1 (265), a cardiac muscle RyR2 (205) and a more widely distributed RyR3 (99). Although RyR3 was first isolated from the brain, later studies revealed that the RyR2 was actually most abundant in this tissue (175). Furthermore, RyR1 is also found in some areas of the brain. Other evidence has suggested the RyR3 isoform may also be found alongside RyR1 channels at the triadic junction in skeletal muscle (188). Sequence homology between the three isoforms from one species show that RyR1 and RyR2 are 67% homologous, RyR1 and RyR3 are 67% homologous, and RyR2 and RyR3 are 70% homologous (99). The specificity for each receptor isoform for the tissues in which they are found is indicative of the specificity of function of RyR within these tissues. For example, the RyR2 is more sensitive to activation and less sensitive to inactivation by various modulators (like Ca<sup>2+</sup>) than the RyR1 (180). This immediately suggests that the control mechanisms for SR Ca<sup>2+</sup> release are different in cardiac and skeletal-type muscle. For the purposes of this review, control of the RyR1 will be the primary focus.

## **RyR1 Modulation**

RyR1 channel function can be studied using a variety of different methods. Of the most popular *in vitro* methods, SR vesicles, isolated RyR channels and [<sup>3</sup>H]-ryanodine binding studies have all been used to speculate upon how the RyR1 functions *in vivo*. The first of these methods utilizes vesicular derivatives of the SR. SR vesicles are prepared by fractionation of skeletal muscle components which yields an SR fraction that can be further separated by sucrose density centrifugation. The resultant SR vesicles can be (1) triadic in nature (junctional or jSR), that is both RyR1 and T-tubule DHPR are present and 'connected' in the isolated membrane fraction (270), or (2) solely heavy (H) SR vesicles containing membrane derivatives from the junctional SR devoid of T-tubule 'contamination' (40). To obtain jSR membranes a high salt wash is omitted during isolation procedures since this step results in osmotic disruption of the triad and thus results in isolation of HSR vesicles. The study of Ca<sup>2+</sup> release from HSR vesicle preparations can be carried out with radiolabelled Ca<sup>2+</sup> and determining residual <sup>45</sup>Ca<sup>2+</sup> after stimulation of Ca<sup>2+</sup> release and vesicle filtration (187, 256). Additionally, Ca<sup>2+</sup> release and Ca<sup>2+</sup> sequestration can be monitored spectroscopically using a variety of Ca<sup>2+</sup> indicators. Metallochromatic Ca<sup>2+</sup> indicators such as murexide, arsenazo III, and antipyrylazo III have historically been the most popular for measurement of extravesicular Ca<sup>2+</sup> (90, 195, 206). The Ca<sup>2+</sup>-sensitive antibiotic, chlortetracycline, was another common Ca<sup>2+</sup> indicator for measuring luminal Ca<sup>2+</sup> signals but has lost popularity as of recently (33, 34, 69, 181). A variety of newer extravesicular Ca<sup>2+</sup> fluorophores like Indo-1, Fura, Fluo-3, Mag Fura-2, and Calcium Green-2 (91, 146, 225, 226) have also been used to examine Ca<sup>2+</sup> release from skeletal muscle SR. In these

studies, HSR membranes can be actively or passively loaded with  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and release of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  can be stimulated with a variety of RyR antagonists, including  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  itself.

A second and more recent method for examining  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release and RyR1 regulation has been single channel ion flux measurements of isolated RyR1 channels. Either RyR1's from HSR vesicles or the purified RyR1 can be incorporated into Mueller-Rudin-type planar lipid bilayers (111, 147, 249). The RyR incorporates into the bilayer with polarity such that the cytosolic 'feet' are in the *cis* chamber while the luminal portion of the protein faces the *trans* chamber (44). The current flowing through the channel is recorded and the opening and closing events are examined to give conductance and the open probability ( $P_O$ ) of the RyR (44). Once a RyR channel has been incorporated and identified, effectors of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel can be tested by addition to the *cis* or *trans* chambers and their influence upon conductance and  $P_O$  can be established. Isolated RyR1 receptors have been important for determining subconductance states of the channel, although the physiological relevance of such sub-states has been questioned. One noted problem of single channel studies is that they remove the RyR from an environment where protein-protein interactions are key to its' modulation (111). Regardless, these studies have increased the body of knowledge pertaining to the biophysics and pharmacology of the RyR1.

A third method for examining RyR1 modulation is by [ $^3\text{H}$ ]-ryanodine binding both to isolated single channels and to HSR membranes. Radiolabelled ryanodine was first used in laboratories where ryanodine could be radiolabelled on site (211), but has more recently become commercially available. Ryanodine has been described to bind preferentially to the open state of the RyR (107, 178). It has also been shown that

ryanodine itself can activate the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel by binding to high affinity sites presumably located on the cytoplasmic domains of the protein. These binding sites appear to be accessible preferentially when the channel is in an open state (178). This preference of binding has allowed [ $^3\text{H}$ ]-ryanodine to be used to probe the 'openness' of the ryanodine receptor under experimental conditions where the channel is thought to be activated or inactivated. The  $K_D$  for ryanodine binding to the RyR1 has been calculated to be between 20 and 200 nM. Furthermore, HSR vesicle preparations are thought to specifically bind  $\sim 10$  pmol [ $^3\text{H}$ ]-ryanodine per mg of membrane protein (79).

Ryanodine has proven to be one of the most important compounds for the study of SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. The identification that ryanodine effects were  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel-mediated came with vesicle experiments where ryanodine was shown to increase the amount of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loaded into HSR membranes while SERCA1 pump activity remained unaffected (131). Subsequent  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release studies showed that ryanodine activated the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel and that this activation was inversely related to free cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations. Ryanodine was also shown, following activation, to subsequently and irreversibly inhibit the RyR1 in a time and concentration-dependent manner (104, 150). Stimulation of the RyR1 channel with  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , adenine nucleotides or caffeine increased ryanodine binding to the RyR1 (39). Furthermore, ryanodine binding correlated with  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel activation/inactivation induced by increased cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations (180, 211). These results were substantiated with single channel experiments showing that  $\mu\text{M}$  ryanodine locked the isolated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel in an partially open subconductance state while increased ryanodine concentrations (mM) inhibited the RyR1 (22, 110, 223). In these studies, the ryanodine modified and partially

open RyR1 was insensitive to modulators that normally activate the release channel like  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and ATP and was also unresponsive to inhibition by  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  and ruthenium red. Ryanodine is thought to initially bind to high-affinity sites on the RyR1 leading to (submaximal) channel activation while increased ryanodine concentrations begin to saturate low-affinity RyR-inactivation binding sites (21, 178, 212). Evidence such as this has indicated that the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel must activate before it is capable of being inactivated (76). The number of low affinity and high affinity ryanodine binding sites is still under some debate (148, 283).

The methods used for studying  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from the skeletal muscle RyR1 have been important for describing the way in which opening and closing of this large membrane-spanning channel is possibly modulated. The gating control mechanism of the RyR1 have proved to be multifactorial and very complex, making modeling of the channel difficult. Divalent cations, adenine nucleotides, lipid metabolites, phosphorylation, and numerous luminal and cytosolic proteins are all endogenous mechanisms by which the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel has been reportedly controlled. For the purposes of this review, with the exception of the above mentioned, ryanodine, and ruthenium red, the endogenous modulators of the RyR1 will be the primary focus.

In early results obtained with  $^{45}\text{Ca}^{2+}$  efflux studies, the RyR1 was known to be activated by  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations but inhibited at higher cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  (138, 177). Results with [ $^3\text{H}$ ]-ryanodine showed that binding was enhanced in the presence of  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  but became inhibited with  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations in the mM range (39, 180, 210). These findings were later confirmed with single channel experiments that demonstrated that nM  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations had little effect on the  $P_0$ ,  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations greatly

increased  $P_O$ , and mM  $Ca^{2+}$  concentrations decreased the  $P_O$  of the RyR1 (160, 248). The bell-shaped  $Ca^{2+}$  activation curve for  $Ca^{2+}$  activation of the RyR1 suggested that the channel has high-affinity  $Ca^{2+}$  activation sites and low affinity  $Ca^{2+}$  inactivation sites.

The rates at which  $Ca^{2+}$  alone caused  $Ca^{2+}$  efflux from SR vesicles led Meissner to propose that the effects of  $Ca^{2+}$ -induced efflux could approach physiological relevance only in the added presence of mM ATP (177). These results were corroborated in single channel experiments which demonstrated that full activation of the RyR1 required both  $\mu M$   $Ca^{2+}$  and mM ATP (248). Furthermore, the presence of physiological Mg.ATP concentrations narrowed the  $Ca^{2+}$  concentration required for maximal RyR1 activation (179). Augmenting the above results was the observation that isolated triads could compartmentally synthesize ATP which was not accessible to the bulk cytoplasm, and therefore may preferentially be available for activation of the RyR1 or use by other components of the triad (100).

The mechanism of  $Ca^{2+}$ -induced  $Ca^{2+}$  release (CICR) from skeletal muscle SR was first proposed by Endo using skinned muscle fibers (61, 62). These early experiments and others that followed suggested that a critical luminal  $Ca^{2+}$  load was required before CICR could be stimulated (65, 91, 118, 195). The influence of luminal or *trans*  $Ca^{2+}$  upon SR vesicle  $Ca^{2+}$  release and RyR1 single channels, respectively, has to date yielded conflicting results. The data collected have indicated that increases in luminal  $Ca^{2+}$  may, (1) increase RyR1 activity (56, 118, 243), (2) decrease RyR1 activity (78, 146, 160), or (3) bimodally affect RyR1 activity (95, 273). The differences in results have been attributed to differences in the methods of study of luminal  $Ca^{2+}$ , ranging from skinned fibers (146), triadic preparations (56, 118) and single channel studies (243, 273).

Also the possibility that luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  effects upon states of the RyR1 could be indirectly governed by the luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding protein, calsequestrin, has been suggested (90, 136). Other proposed mechanisms of luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  control of the RyR1 include luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sensing sites on the RyR1 (95, 195) or the preferential access, by luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , to  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  inactivation sites and minor access to  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  activation sites on the cytoplasmic/*cis* side of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel (289). This latter  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  flux control hypothesis of the RyR1 would explain the bimodal influence of luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  upon the RyR1 activation identified in the study of Tripathy and Meissner (273).

Free  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ , uncomplexed with ATP, has been shown to inhibit  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release by inhibition of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel (139, 142, 177). The inhibition of the RyR1 by  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  was dependent upon  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration in such a manner that lower  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  concentrations were required for channel inhibition if less  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  was present in the medium (177). Furthermore, the presence of adenine nucleotides decreased the observed  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  inhibition possibly due to complexing with ATP which have been conversely shown to activate the RyR1 (179). In single channel studies, mM  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  was shown to decrease the  $P_0$  of the RyR1 (222).  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  also inhibited [ $^3\text{H}$ ]-ryanodine binding to the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel (211). Suggested possible mechanisms of  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  inhibition have included competing with  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  for the RyR1  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  activation sites, binding to the low-affinity  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  inactivation sites, or by blockage of the actual ion conduction pathway in the pore forming segment of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel (45, 142, 179).

As mentioned previously,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release studies have shown that adenine nucleotides activate the RyR1 even in the presence of  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  (177, 193, 288). Furthermore, mM adenine nucleotide appeared to be a requirement for full activation of



the RyR1 and that, in order of decreasing potency, AMP-PCP, cAMP, ADP, ATP, and AMP were all able to activate the release channel (179, 186). These results were confirmed using RyR1 single channel experiments where  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations along with mM adenine nucleotides increased the length of time the channel was in the open state (147, 248). Interaction of adenine nucleotides with the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel has been suggested to occur at a different binding site than  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  or  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$ . However, the possibility that ATP binding at its site allows interactions with the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  or  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  binding sites on the channel has not been ruled out. ATP has been shown to bind to the RyR1 with a 1:1 stoichiometry (238).

Several protein kinases have been suggested to use the RyR1 as a substrate. Calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II (CaMK) was shown to be located and bound to junctional SR membranes (41) and able to phosphorylate the skeletal muscle  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel (138). cAMP-dependent protein kinase (PKA) and cGMP-dependent protein kinase (PKG) were also shown to phosphorylate the RyR1 with stoichiometries in the 0.3 to 0.9 moles per receptor monomer range (255), but these findings have been challenged (254). Phosphorylated states of the RyR1 have been shown to either activate (107), inactivate (282) or have no effect (41) on RyR1 function. In one study specifically, phosphorylation of the skeletal muscle  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel by exogenous CaMK removed  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  inhibition of the RyR1, while in the absence of  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  phosphorylation by endogenous CaMK inhibited the channel (98a). Studies involving the phosphorylation of RyR2 have more clearly indicated a role for PKA, PKG and CaMK in regulation of the cardiac isoform of the receptor (254). Phosphorylation of the cardiac RyR2 by PKA, PKG or protein kinase C (PKC) promoted  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release and increased [ $^3\text{H}$ ]-ryanodine

binding to the channel (261). Furthermore, phosphorylation increased RyR2 activation responses to  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  in single channel experiments (275). These results are suggestive that phosphorylation may also have an important role physiologically in skeletal muscle RyR1 regulation but this requires further study.

The RyR1 has been shown to be regulated by a number of endogenous proteins of the SR. The possible role of each protein in SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  handling will be dealt with in more detail in the specified sections that follow. Briefly: FKBP12 has been shown to stabilize the open or closed states of the RyR1, removing the appearance of subconductance states in single channel studies; calmodulin ( $\mu\text{M}$ ) inhibits the RyR1;  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  bound states of calsequestrin may impact states of the RyR1, or vice-versa, either by direct interaction between the two proteins or via accessory proteins like triadin or junctin; annexin IV ( $\text{nM}$ ) decreases the open probability of isolated RyR1.

Non-endogenous modulators of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel have been well characterized and have become useful for studying RyR function. The aforementioned ryanodine, as well as caffeine and ruthenium red have proven helpful in elucidating the experimental modes of RyR-regulation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from the SR.

Caffeine has been one of the most widely used compounds for eliciting SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (62, 65, 177, 288). In  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release experiments, caffeine was shown to increase the sensitivity of the RyR1 to cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and increase [ $^3\text{H}$ ]-ryanodine binding confirming a  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel effect (39, 110). Caffeine is thought to act differently than the adenine nucleotides (242) but the mechanism of RyR1 modulation has not been deduced.

Ruthenium red is one of the most widely used RyR channel inhibitors. Ruthenium red has been shown to block  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from isolated skeletal muscle SR vesicles (177, 185, 201). In ryanodine binding experiments, ruthenium red effectively decreased [ $^3\text{H}$ ]-ryanodine binding ( $\text{IC}_{50}$  of about 20 nM) indicative of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel closure (162, 211). Furthermore, treatment of membranes with ruthenium red effectively slowed ryanodine dissociation from the channel indicative of an alteration of RyR1 conformation. Ruthenium red ( $\mu\text{M}$  concentrations) was subsequently shown to decrease the open probability of single channel RyR1 in bilayer experiments (21, 222, 248).

#### **II.D. FKBP12**

The FK-506 binding protein, FKBP12, has a MW of 12 kDa and has been shown to associate with the RyR1 at a ratio of 1 FKBP12 protein for each channel monomer (43, 129). A similar association of the RyR2 with FKBP12.6 has been shown (149, 269). FKBP12 is found in the cytosol of most cells, and at an expected concentration of 3  $\mu\text{M}$  in the myoplasm. Therefore an exchange of free and RyR1-bound FKBP12 may occur and this interchange may be one of the many regulatory mechanisms of RyR1 activation/inactivation. FKBP12 has been shown to bind to the RyR1 with an  $\text{EC}_{50}$  of 0.3  $\mu\text{M}$  (270) and to remain associated with the RyR1 even in isolated vesicular SR preparations. FKBP12 appears to stabilize the RyR1, removing the appearance of subconductance states originally thought to be physiologically relevant in early in RyR1 single channel experiments (19, 174). In more recent single channel studies, the presence of FKBP12 inhibited the *cis* to *trans* current (cytosolic to luminal) without affecting the

*trans* to *cis* (luminal to cytosolic) current (37, 159). In experiments involving the removal of FKBP12 from the RyR1, the modified channel was shown to be more sensitive to  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and caffeine and less sensitive to  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  (270). RyR1-bound FKBP12 appears to have a role in modulating the way in which RyR1 monomers associate with one another and possibly assists in stabilizing closed states of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel.

## **II.E. Calsequestrin**

Early attempts to unravel the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  control mechanisms of the SR in relation to muscle contraction, it was noted that if the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -ATPase was able to sequester  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  into the SR, then a storage system for that  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  was probably required. Initial attempts were made to identify  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding sites on the ATPase. It was recognized that although the enzyme could form in membranes there was little storage or binding capacity of these membranes (163). These observations led MacLennan and Wong to isolate a protein that was copurified with the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -ATPase but remained in the soluble fraction during isolation procedures (167). These initial findings showed that the purified protein, named calsequestrin (CSQ), had a MW of approximately 44,000 Da, was possibly hydrophobically bound to the interior membrane of the SR, was soluble when not membrane bound, was highly anionic, and bound between 625 and 835 nmol  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  per mg of protein. On the assumption that two carboxyl groups may bind one  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  ion, it was suggested CSQ may have the capacity to bind upwards of 1270 nmol  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  per mg of protein.  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding was saturable and found to occur with a sigmoidal shaped  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration versus  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  bound curve. The dissociation constant of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding to CSQ in this study was found to be 40  $\mu\text{M}$ . Subsequent studies have shown that CSQ is a

$\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding protein with a high-capacity for binding  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  at 40 to 50 mol of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  per mol of CSQ and that it binds  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  with moderate affinity with a  $K_d$  of about 1 mM (145, 164). CSQ was proposed to buffer free luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  levels in the SR to about 1 to 10 mM (259). The driving force for  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding to CSQ has been suggested to be unrelated to changes in enthalpy but predominately controlled by increases in entropy upon  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  association (145).

In mammals, two genes produce a cardiac and a skeletal muscle isoform of calsequestrin (80, 231). The amino acid sequences of rabbit cardiac and skeletal isoforms were 68% identical. The amino acid sequence also shows that CSQ contains groupings of acidic residues (glu and asp) thought to be  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding sites, although the sites show no uniformity in distribution or inclusion in  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding domains. Analysis of the secondary structure of CSQ predicted that the protein contained highly helical segments yet NMR studies have demonstrated that  $\alpha$ -helices may only be 5-10% of the CSQ structure (1). Other studies indicate that CSQ may incrementally form  $\alpha$ -helices upon  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding to the protein (244). Several reports have confirmed that CSQ undergoes drastic conformational changes due to the binding of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and that these changes effectively bury hydrophobic segments of the protein (24, 117, 184).

CSQ has been shown to be concentrated at the luminal terminal interface of triads in skeletal muscle SR (28, 87, 135). This localization of CSQ is thought to make temporary  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  storage in the SR spatially close to the sites of SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release at the terminal cisternae. The specific localization of CSQ was an initial indication that the luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding protein may modulate RyR1 function (47, 49). Evidence for coupling between RyR1 opening/ $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release and the binding affinity of CSQ was shown

by transient increases in intraluminal free  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  prior to expected decreases as  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  exited the luminal space (118). Furthermore,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding to CSQ was shown to result in conformational changes in the RyR1 channel and, consequently, dissociation of CSQ from RyR1 abolished those changes (115).  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding to CSQ and the induced changes to RyR1 were also shown by a reduced sensitivity of the RyR1 to ryanodine treatment in SR vesicles under high luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads (90). Single channel experiments demonstrated that CSQ added back to the *trans* (luminal) face of the RyR increased the open probability of the channel (136). In electron microscopy studies, CSQ was shown to periodically appear attached to the terminal cisternal SR membrane by adjoining strands or fibers (47, 87). Other results have suggested that CSQ proteins may cluster or form conglomerates with one another in a  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  dependent fashion (268).

Another junctional SR membrane glycoprotein, triadin, has been implicated in anchoring CSQ to the luminal face of RyR-enriched terminal cisternae (94). The luminal interactions between CSQ and triadin were demonstrated to be  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  dependent such that increased  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding decreased the association of CSQ to triadin. It was suggested from this study that the cytosolic domain of triadin bound to the RyR1. Junctin has also been implicated as a member of this terminal cisternal anchoring protein complex, having been shown to interact not only with CSQ but also with triadin (132). Accordingly, it has been proposed that a quaternary protein complex consisting of RyR, triadin, junctin and CSQ may be specifically located at the terminal junction in the lumen of the SR (294). The exact mechanism of RyR1 control by, and the interactions between, these four luminal SR proteins remains to be determined.

CSQ has been shown to be phosphorylated by casein kinase II (25). It has also been shown that the SR lumen contains a protein phosphatase that may dephosphorylate CSQ as well as other luminal SR proteins (204). Isolation of CSQ from the SR results in acquisition of CSQ in various states of phosphorylation indicating that the phosphorylation/dephosphorylation process has relevance *in vivo* (276, 277). Recent evidence has suggested that it is the dephosphorylated state of CSQ, not the phosphorylated state, which increases RyR1 open probability and possibly  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (259). Furthermore, it appears that the phosphorylation state of CSQ had no influence on the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding characteristics of the protein (25).

One possible mechanism for the control of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding to CSQ is the relationship  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  binding to the luminal protein may have upon  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -bound CSQ states (145).  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding to CSQ was shown to decrease in the presence of  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  and that  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  did not occupy  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding sites.  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding to CSQ resulted in the release of protons from the protein while  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  binding had no such effect. Krause et al. proposed that during SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release CSQ would have a higher number of  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  binding sites than  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding sites. At SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake, the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding sites would outnumber the  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  binding sites. Upon  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding, the pH of the luminal environment would decrease due to  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding-dependent proton release from CSQ. These changes in affinity for  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  may in turn influence the binding of CSQ to junctional proteins and as such may be responsible for the interactions between CSQ and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channels.

## **II.F. Triadin**

As mentioned above, skeletal muscle SR terminal cisternae were found to be enriched with the 95 kDa glycoprotein, triadin (18). The protein was found to be at a 1:1 ratio with the RyR1 (81) and evidence suggests that it binds directly to the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel (32, 94). Similarly to the RyR1, triadin has been shown to be a substrate for CaMK (49).

Triadin is a monomer (95 kDa) that forms self-aggregates in native SR membrane to become a large, disulfide-bonded polymer (~3000 kDa) (89). In this capacity, triadin is thought to be a major component in linking the DHPR to the RyR1, or, in linking CSQ to the RyR1. In support of the former, triadin was found to associate with the DHPR from the T-tubule and in overlay experiments also bind the RyR1 (32, 71). The proposed membrane topology of triadin also supports a DHPR/RyR1 interaction because of a pronounced cytoplasmic loop that may form the possible connections with both DHPR and RyR1 (72). In support of the latter, it was found that CSQ interacts with the luminal component of triadin in a  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent manner. The binding of triadin to the RyR1 in these studies was conversely shown to occur through the luminal domains of the protein (94). The proposed interaction with CSQ is also thought to be controlled in the luminal regions of triadin which consist of groupings of basic residues that would possibly form connections with the negatively charged CSQ (144). As mentioned previously, these described interactions have led to the proposal that a quaternary protein complex consisting of RyR, CSQ, triadin and junctin exists in the terminal cisternae of the SR and in some way modulates the activation/inactivation of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel (294).



Ohkura et al. (200) have shown that triadin inhibited [<sup>3</sup>H]-ryanodine binding while CSQ conversely enhanced [<sup>3</sup>H]-ryanodine binding to isolated RyR1 channels. Triadin-induced inhibition of ryanodine binding was then abolished when both CSQ and triadin were added to the *trans* experimental chamber. These data further demonstrated that it was the triadin polymer that resulted in inhibition of [<sup>3</sup>H]-ryanodine binding, not the monomeric protein. CSQ was also shown to block the formation of triadin polymers. The investigators suggested that these results confirmed the CSQ/triadin interaction and that the RyR1 control may be regulated by a mechanism in which Ca<sup>2+</sup>-bound CSQ would bind to triadin resulting in disassembly of the triadin polymer into monomers and ultimately removal of triadin-induced inhibition of the Ca<sup>2+</sup> release channel. This would signal the activation of Ca<sup>2+</sup> release.

A more recent study has ruled out any direct interactions between the RyR1 and triadin as well as CSQ and triadin (89). The investigators used two-dimensional gel electrophoresis techniques to show that triadin is in close proximity to the RyR1 and CSQ, but was not functionally connected to either. It was suggested that triadin may help stabilize the membrane at the triadic junction thereby indirectly supporting a CSQ:RyR1 interaction.

## **II.G. Junctin**

Junctin is a membrane-spanning, 26 kDa, CSQ-binding protein concentrated at the junctional SR (132). Studies have shown that junctin preferentially bound Ca<sup>2+</sup> free CSQ and may provide a means by which CSQ would remain anchored near RyR1 release sites during Ca<sup>2+</sup> release events. Affinity chromatography and co-immunoprecipitation

studies indicated that junctin also associated with both triadin and the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel in a  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  -independent manner (294).

## **II.H. Calmodulin**

Calmodulin (CaM) is a 17 kDa, E-F hand  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding protein found in many cell types including the myoplasm of skeletal muscle cells. For skeletal muscle SR, the primary effect of CaM appears to be RyR1 inhibition. CaM has been shown to block  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release in  $^{45}\text{Ca}^{2+}$  efflux experiments (178) as well as decrease the  $P_0$  of RyR incorporated into planar lipid bilayers (250). It was demonstrated that the CaM inhibition of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channels was due to the direct binding of CaM. Either two (265), or three (295), binding sites on the RyR1 have been suggested. Other reports have demonstrated that the binding of CaM to the RyR1 was  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent such that four CaM molecules bound per release channel monomer at nM  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , while only one CaM bound per release channel monomer at  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . The influence of CaM on  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channels was thus biphasically dependent upon cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations such that nM  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  resulted in RyR1 stimulation by CaM while  $\mu\text{M}$  to mM  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  resulted in the expected inhibition of the channel (119, 274). The physiological relevance of the interactions between CaM and RyR1 were supported by observations that CaM-induced inhibition of the channel was reversible and incomplete (partial) (250). CaM may also have a role in the phosphorylation/dephosphorylation control of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel as the activity of CaMK II in phosphorylation of the RyR1, and of the phosphatase, calcineurin, in dephosphorylation, required CaM as a cofactor (41, 254).

## **II.I. Sarcolumenin**

First identified by affinity chromatography and monoclonal antibody studies from the skeletal muscle SR, the protein identified as sarcolumenin had a MW of 150 kDa, was phosphorylated by casein kinase II, and found to bind  $^{45}\text{Ca}^{2+}$  (204, 236). The protein was assumed to have little direct interaction with the RyR1 but phosphorylation of sarcolumenin was shown to decrease [ $^3\text{H}$ ]-ryanodine binding, although a mechanism was not suggested (204). Sarcolumenin was found in all the isolated, light, intermediate and heavy, SR fractions but primarily located in the light fraction. Since it was found in all isolated SR fractions but concentrated in the light SR fraction it was postulated that sarcolumenin may shuttle  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from the longitudinal SR, where  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -ATPases sequester  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , to the terminal cisternae, where  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  is released. Phosphorylation/dephosphorylation is thought to control the protein-protein interactions of sarcolumenin although they remain to be determined.

## **II.J. Histine-rich $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ binding protein**

The histine-rich  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding protein (HCP, MW 160 kDa) was identified along with sarcolumenin (204, 237). In experiments similar to sarcolumenin, HCP was shown to be phosphorylated by casein kinase II as well as the 60 kDa membrane bound calmodulin-dependent protein kinase (51). HCP was also described to decrease [ $^3\text{H}$ ]-ryanodine binding to the RyR1 in the phosphorylated form. Unlike sarcolumenin, HCP was located primarily in heavy SR fractions, although weak interactions with the RyR were expected (50). A role for HCP in SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  handling remains to be determined.

## **II.K. S100A1**

The S100 family of proteins has been shown to be involved in a variety of cell functions including cell cycle progression and cell differentiation (227). S100A1 is the family member associated with skeletal muscle. It has a MW of 10 kDa, is cytosolic, is an E-F hand  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -binding protein, and can form dimers and trimers (272). It has also been shown to potentiate CICR from skeletal muscle SR (74, 171). It was demonstrated that S100A1 binds directly to the RyR1, independent of free  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations (272). However, nM concentrations of S100A1 were shown to increase the  $P_0$  of isolated RyR1 at nM cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , but not at mM cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . S100A1 may also interact with other proteins found at the triadic junction. It was proposed that S100A1 proteins may be cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sensors and that  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding to the protein may cause interaction and opening of the RyR1. The actual role of S100A1 in E-C coupling or regulation of SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release remains to be determined.

## **II.L. Porin**

The finding that SR luminal proteins may undergo phosphorylation/dephosphorylation cycles has led to the suggestion that ATP transport into the lumen is required for phosphorylation to occur. In a recent report, evidence for an ATP-transporting protein on the SR membrane, not unlike the voltage-dependent anion channel (VDAC) of the mitochondria, was reported (236). The investigators demonstrated that [ $\alpha$ - $^{32}\text{P}$ ]-ATP was transported into the SR lumen and that the transport was inhibitable with specific anion transport inhibitors like 4,4'-diisothiocyanostilbene

2,2'-disulfonic acid (DIDS). Furthermore, a 35 kDa and a 30 kDa protein from the SR membrane were shown to cross react with monoclonal antibodies raised against B-lymphocyte VDAC. The investigators suggested that these two proteins are two different isoforms of porin. A postulated role for porin in SR membranes for allowing metabolic intermediates as well as anions and cations access to the SR luminal space was suggested. The importance of porin in SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  control remains to be determined.

### **II.M. Annexin VI**

Annexin VI is a 67 kDa, luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and phospholipid binding protein that was shown to increase the  $P_O$  of single channels at the *trans*/luminal face of RyR1. The protein was shown to be localized to the terminal cisternae of skeletal muscle SR and to be present in isolated HSR membrane fractions. Inhibition was observed at nM concentrations of annexin VI and occurred in a  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent manner (55). It was not determined whether annexin VI associated with other luminal proteins or was phosphorylated.

### **III. Excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle**

Skeletal muscle contraction initiates with depolarization of the plasma membrane. This depolarizing signal travels through invaginations of the membrane to t-tubules that are in close proximity to SR terminal cisternae also referred to as junctional SR. The t-tubule and its' two opposing terminal cisternae have been designated a triad. The end result of depolarization is  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from the SR and muscle contraction.  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from the junctional SR has been positively shown through confocal microscopy (64).

The  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel has been well documented as the site of SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release that spans the junctional gap between the triadic SR and t-tubule membranes (16, 69). On the t-tubule membrane it is generally accepted that there are voltage-sensing proteins that convey the depolarization signal to the RyR1 on the SR membrane. The dihydropyridine-sensitive L-type  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  channels (DHPR) were identified as voltage sensors with evidence of charge movement and subsequent muscle contraction (219, 229).

There are several current and debated models of how the depolarization signal of the t-tubule is conveyed to the junctional SR membrane to stimulate  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release required for muscle contraction. The first is a direct coupling model which proposes that there are connections between DHPR and RyR, either through the two proteins themselves or via accessory proteins like triadin. The second is a  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release that is elicited by the movement of a  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  releasing agent, like  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , from the DHPR to the RyR in the junctional gap between the triadic membranes. A third is a model which combines a direct coupling scenario with a secondary CICR in uncoupled RyR's. There is evidence supporting components of each model of E-C coupling which will be sequentially presented below.

Some biochemical information has been presented with co-immunoprecipitation and chemical cross-linking experiments that demonstrates a direct interaction between DHPR and RyR1 (173, 188a). The large cytoplasmic domains of the RyR1 were thought to be the connections required for mechanical coupling (16). In the most basic form of the theory, direct interactions of DHPR's would inhibit  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from the RyR1. Depolarization signals would induce readjustments to the interactions between the triadic

proteins and thus remove DHPR-induced inhibition (220, 221). In this regard, DHPR's would act like voltage sensors, responding and communicating depolarization signals through coupled interactions with RyR1 channels. Several conformational sequences of the DHPR have been postulated as the sites of interaction with the RyR1 (267), but more recently, other proteins like triadin have been implicated in connecting the DHPR to the sites of SR Ca<sup>2+</sup> release (32, 140).

Information on the spatial organization between DHPR's and RyR1's came with the development of a transgenic mouse line that is lacking in functional DHPR's and called dysgenic mice. More specifically these mice were born with DHPR's that were missing the  $\alpha 1$  subunit (88, 262) which has been shown to be important for the voltage sensing, channel, and binding of Ca<sup>2+</sup>-antagonist properties of the DHPR (10). In skeletal muscle freeze fracture studies, DHPR have been shown to congregate into groups of four molecules (16). Four DHPR's were shown to interact with one RyR1 molecule, with each DHPR protein aligning itself with one of the four monomers that constitutes a complete RyR1 unit. Furthermore, a group of four DHPR was shown to interact only with alternate RyR1's such that every second Ca<sup>2+</sup> release channel would not associate with a DHPR cluster. In the dysgenic mouse, DHPR groupings were absent but could be fully restored by the transfection of the DHPR cDNA (262). A second transgenic mouse line, called dyspedic because the offspring lack 'foot' proteins/RyR1, was important in showing that membrane triads still formed between t-tubules and the SR membranes that were missing Ca<sup>2+</sup> release channels. Furthermore, this model demonstrated that CSQ still targeted to the terminal cisternal SR. However the DHPR's appeared to be randomly distributed on the t-tubular membrane when RyR1's were absent on the SR membrane

(263, 264). This data suggested that DHPR's cluster in groups of four because of some association with RyR1 monomers, although the investigators did not assume the data required direct interactions between the two (194).

The demonstration that E-C coupling was absent from either the dysgenic (lacking functional DHPR) (4) or the dyspedic (lacking RyR) (20) mice but could be restored by transfecting the DHPR or the RyR respectively, was an indication of the importance for both proteins in the skeletal muscle E-C coupling process. Moreover, when the cardiac  $\alpha 1$  subunit of the DHPR was transfected into dysgenic skeletal muscle, RyR1's responded like cardiac RyR2's (see E-C coupling in cardiac muscle), that is, they became conditional upon cytosolic  $Ca^{2+}$  for CICR (256). Furthermore, a specific region of the RyR1 was required to re-establish a RyR- $\alpha 1$  DHPR connection in dyspedic mice (151, 292). The corresponding region on the cardiac RyR2 did not associate with the skeletal muscle DHPR. Lu, Xu and Meissner (153, 154) have also shown that the  $\alpha 1$  subunit of the DHPR increased [ $^3H$ ]-ryanodine binding and the  $P_0$  of the skeletal muscle RyR1 but not the cardiac RyR2. Phosphorylation of the  $\alpha 1$  subunit by PKA resulted in removal of the previous RyR1 activation, further attesting to the importance of phosphorylation/dephosphorylation in regulating E-C coupling. Together these data indicate that direct coupling between the DHPR of the t-tubular membrane and RyR1 of the skeletal muscle junctional SR membrane is important for E-C coupling in skeletal muscle.

It is understood that the skeletal muscle RyR1 is responsive to  $Ca^{2+}$  and can be activated in a CICR mechanism (82). This led to initial proposals that in skeletal muscle



E-C coupling, it was  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  that was the signal for  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from the junctional SR and muscle contraction. Supporting evidence for the proposal came from the studies of cardiac E-C coupling (see later). In these studies an influx of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from the DHPR into the vicinity of RyR2 results in CICR from the SR and cardiac muscle. Modeling of cardiac CICR maintains that the build-up of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  ions in the vicinity of the RyR2 may both activate and inactivate the channel. Unfortunately in skeletal muscle, the t-tubule and SR terminal cisternae appear too intimately associated to allow a similar build-up of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  ions in the junctional space at the cytosolic mouth of the RyR1. It was then proposed that  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  ions coming from DHPR's in response to depolarization were released into a very restricted space such that immediate and confined interaction with the RyR1 was favored (48, 109). This hypothesis stemmed from observations that depolarization-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was not abolished by the use of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  buffers like BAPTA, suggesting that if  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  was signalling  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from the SR it was in a BAPTA inaccessible space. Further evidence for the restricted space model of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  activation of RyR1 came from studies of the RyR2 which found that a single  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  ion could activate  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (73, 228). Extrapolating their findings from cardiac SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release, under the assumption that skeletal muscle RyR1 requires four  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  ions for activation (240), Fan and Palade suggested that the arrangement of four DHPR about each RyR1 raises the possibility that each DHPR could release one  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  ion into the vicinity of each RyR1 monomer resulting in channel activation (73). Furthermore, in the dyspedic mouse model, it was demonstrated that DHPR's only operated as  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  conducting channels when RyR1's were present on the opposing SR membrane (194). Unfortunately, kinetic models of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from RyR1 in restricted

spaces were identical to similar models that used direct DHPR-RyR1 interactions and so it was difficult to substantiate such a model.

The observation that not all RyR1's are associated with DHPR's has led to suggestions that aligned RyR1's are activated by direct coupling with apposing DHPR whereas unaligned RyR1's may be activated through secondary CICR mechanisms (7, 208). In support of this hypothesis, single fiber studies showed that caffeine increased the sensitivity of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release and slowed the reaccumulation of released  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  consistent with a CICR mechanism (143). Again an important assumption with this theory of E-C coupling is that  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations in the immediate vicinity of terminal cisternal RyR1 channels would be magnitudes higher than  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations in the cytosol. Moreover, a large number of RyR1 may in fact reside on the flanking regions of the junctional SR, spatially separate from interactions with DHPR (134). In this case, a secondary CICR mechanism would be necessary for inclusion of these RyR1 channels in SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release.

#### **IV. Excitation-contraction coupling in cardiac muscle**

Unlike in skeletal muscle, the basic mechanism for SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release in cardiac muscle E-C coupling is better understood. Cardiac E-C coupling is under the control of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients. Early experiments by Fabiato using skinned cardiac muscle preparations demonstrated that SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release responded to increases in bathing  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations (66, 67, 68). The response of SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was graded and dependent upon the rate of presentation of trigger  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . Therefore, increases in trigger  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  increased the amount of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  released up to the point at which  $\mu\text{M}$  trigger  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  inhibited SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. This demonstrated a  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  activation and a  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  inactivation of cardiac SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release that

resembled the bell shaped  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  responses of single-channel experiments (6, 112). Furthermore, if trigger  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  was increased slowly, there was no observable SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release, resulting only in net SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake. Conversely if trigger  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  was increased rapidly net SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release occurred. Another factor for demonstrating a solely  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent response was an experiment showing that photolysis of caged  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  resulted in SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release regardless of T-tubule membrane potential (190, 191). Other single channel experiments showed that  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent inactivation of the RyR2 occurred following  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent activation if *cis*  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  was increased to low mM  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration or decreased to low nM  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations (228). Equally compelling evidence for CICR was an experiment that showed removal of cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  resulted in cessation of cardiac muscle contraction, regardless of SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  content (246).

The  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  stimulus for cardiac SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release is thought to originate from the DHPR on the T-tubular membrane (13, 27, 29, 191). Experiments have demonstrated that cardiac SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was blocked if the inward  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  current was shut off by inhibition of the DHPR channel (285). The L-type  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  channels appeared to inactivate in a similar fashion to the RyR2, that is, increased local  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations were effective in arresting  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  currents carried by DHPR's (121). Thus, it appears that cardiac muscle contraction arises when the t-tubular membrane becomes depolarized resulting in activation of L-type  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  channels (DHPR's), the entry of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  into the cardiac muscle cell in the vicinity of RyR2's and the subsequent activation of SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release through a CICR mechanism.

The structure of the triadic junction in cardiac muscle is fundamentally different from that of skeletal muscle. As previously mentioned, skeletal muscle displays a

complex arrangement of DHPR into four units that appear to align themselves with a single RyR1. In cardiac muscle the DHPR were found to cluster at the triadic junctions but were not arranged with one another nor were they aligned in any fashion with RyR2's (30, 235, 257). This arrangement of cardiac triads in no way negates an intimate association between DHPR and RyR2's. Indeed, in attempts to model experimental results from cardiac E-C coupling studies, Stern was required to assume that  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  influx through the DHPR's would preferentially contact RyR2's on the SR membrane (and not enter the bulk cytosol) allowing activation for the proposed calcium-synapse model of cardiac CICR (253). In support of a confined and local increase in  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration at the triadic gap were voltage-clamp experiments that suggested  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  may increase to mM concentrations between t-tubule and SR membranes (127).

As suggested, activation and inactivation of RyR2-mediated CICR is by nature  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent. The inactivation of the RyR2 by rising  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations appears to occur on a time scale too slow to be considered physiological (98, 275). It has therefore been suggested that inactivation of CICR may be regulated by the removal of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from the triadic space. The sequestration of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  by the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -ATPases on the SR membrane is the likely candidate in this process. This would spatially separate the sequestered  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from the terminal release sites of the SR possibly allowing RyR2 inactivation (228). The other mechanism, also implicated in maintaining steady state SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  content, is the Na/Ca exchanger which is located on the sarcolemmal membrane but spatially separated from the junctional face (3). The Na/Ca exchanger transports one  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  ion from the cytoplasm for 3  $\text{Na}^+$  ions into the cytoplasm. There is evidence that the Na/Ca exchanger balances the influx of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from the DHPR's, which activates CICR, with the efflux of

that trigger  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . The implication is that under normal circumstances the trigger  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  is kept constant and therefore the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  released and re-sequestered by the SR is also maintained. It has been shown that the SR requires a specific  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load for the triggering of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release, such that at low SR loads increased trigger  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  was required for CICR and at high  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release may occur without cytosolic triggers (101, 202). These results suggest that the Na/Ca exchanger and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -ATPase may have dual functions of inactivation of CICR mechanisms and maintaining the SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load at constant levels.

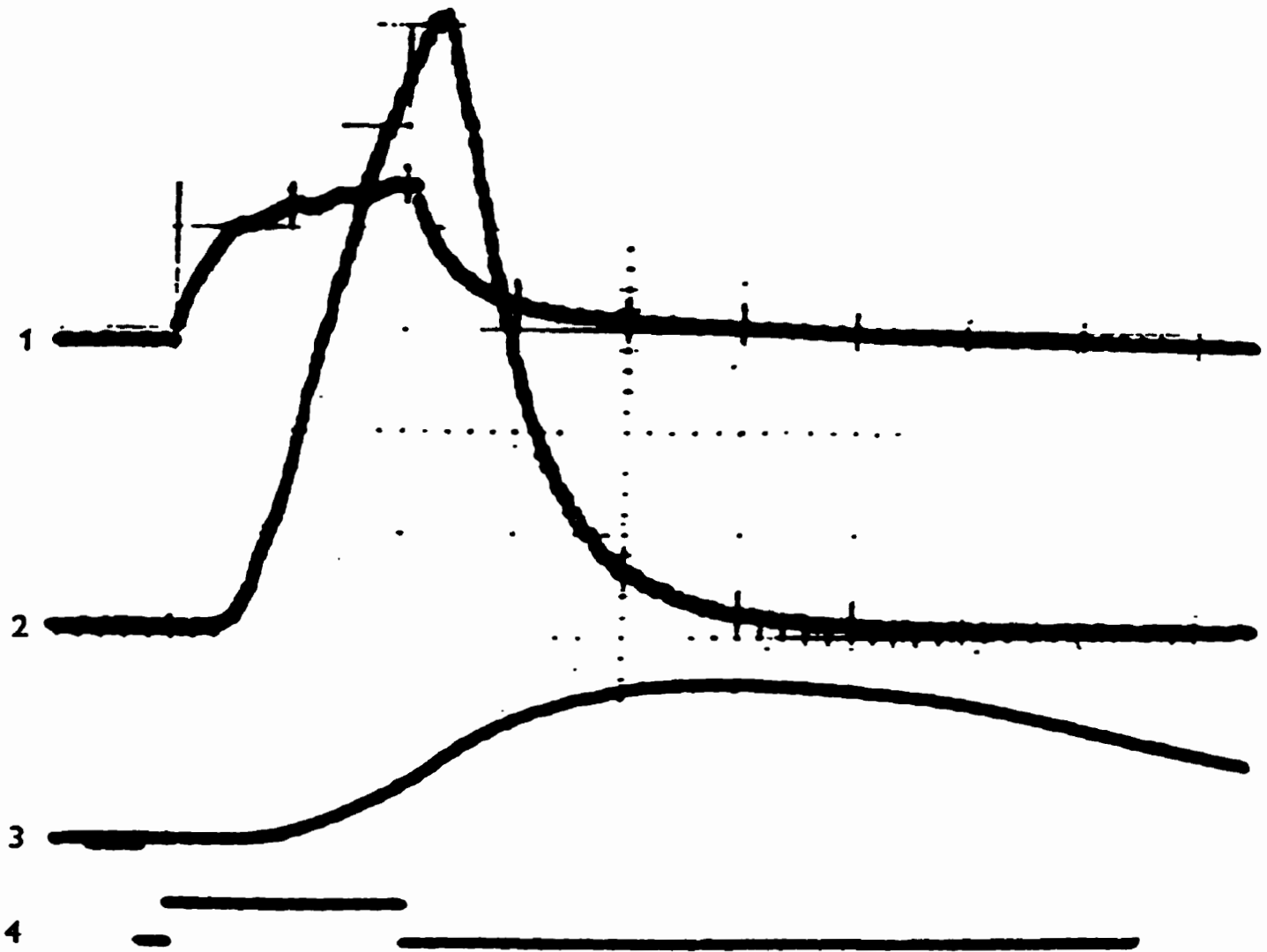
In agreement or disagreement with  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent inactivation of the CICR mechanism is the recent modal gating behavior of RyR2 inactivation which has been suggested to be release channel adaptation (96, 97). The initial observation in single channel studies was that the fast release of caged  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  triggers caused RyR2 activation and slow inactivation with maintained *cis*  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations. The subsequent observation that RyR2 reactivation by the addition of further  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  was functionally different from  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent inactivation was suggested to be RyR2 adaptation (96). The mechanism by which RyR2's adapt to sustained  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  triggers is unresolved, but multiple  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding sites beyond the simple high affinity activation/low affinity inactivation sites have been suggested (38). The proposal that the RyR2 undergoes adaptation has not been supported by results from other laboratories (228).

It is clear that cardiac E-C coupling is dependent upon  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  triggers and CICR from the SR. However, the gating controls of DHPR's, RyR2's and the inevitable inactivation of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  trigger signal/CICR remain to be determined.

**Plate 1.** In **(A)**, early descriptions of silver stained sarcoplasmic reticulum (SR) are shown. In the upper figure, *K* represents the line of Krause which has since been termed the *Z line*. The ball-like structures (labeled *a*) on either side of the *Z-line* were considered to be elements of the SR. The lower figure shows repeating *Z lines* (*K*) with the darker staining SR (labeled *b*) on either side of the *Z lines* resting where, according to current descriptions, the A and I bands meet. The connecting lines (labeled *d*) between two SR lines were thought to represent the longitudinal SR (taken from 245). Panel **(B)** shows an electron micrograph of the ultra-structural organization of a skeletal muscle sarcomere and labeled with the current terminology of the *Z-line*, *A* and *I bands*, and the *H-zone* (taken from 60). Shown in Panel **(C)** is an electron micrograph of a longitudinal section of toadfish striated muscle showing the sarcoplasmic reticulum. The triads are shown at the A-I junction and are identified with the central, circular T-tubule surrounded by two adjacent SR terminal cisternae. The separation between the terminal and longitudinal SR is clearly evident in the image. The arrows refer to the region of the SR at the position of the *Z-line* (taken from 75).

**Plate 2.** This figure correlates the electrical events of membrane depolarization with  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients and the mechanical event of muscle contraction from an isolated *Balanas* fiber from a barnacle. The uppermost trace (1) is the membrane depolarization response of the fiber to an electrical stimulus event of 3.5 V (shown in trace 4) as recorded with an intracellular electrode. The injection of the fiber with the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sensitive protein, aequorin, allowed the recording of the cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transient response to the same stimulus (trace 2). A force transducer was used to monitor the development of tension during the time period after the stimulus (trace 3). The elapsed time was 1000 msec. (Taken from 9).

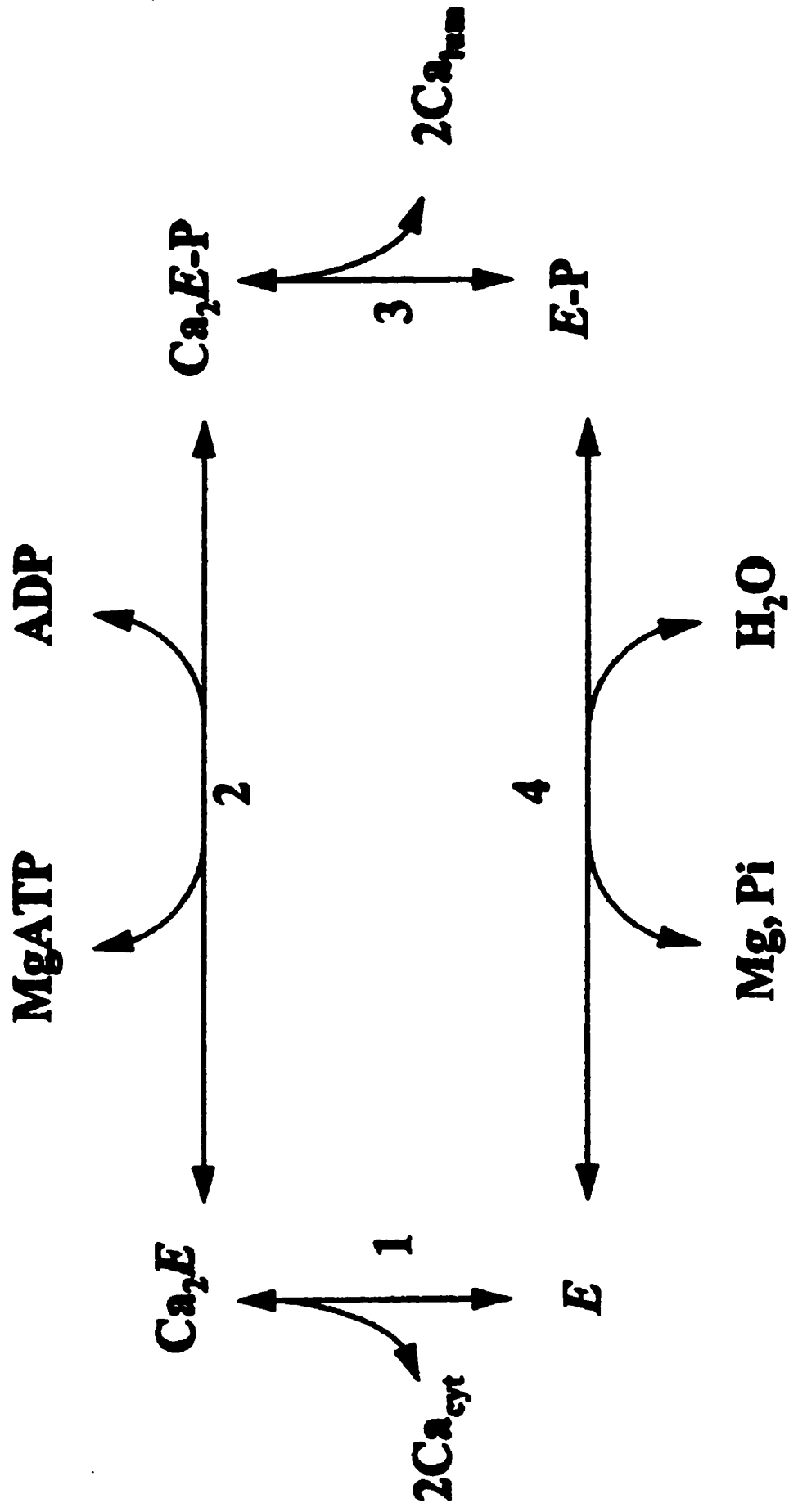
# PLATE 2





**Plate 3.** A schematic representation of the transport of 2  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  ions from the cytosol to the SR lumen by the SERCA pump. 1. Binding of 2  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  ions to the transport sites on the E ( $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  absent) form of the ATPase. 2. Binding of  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  and ATP and the subsequent phosphorylation of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  bound enzyme. 3. The events in 2. allow conformational changes such that the 2  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  ions are shuttled from the cytosol, to the interior of the SERCA protein, and finally to lumenally positioned low affinity  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding sites. The  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  ions are released to the SR lumen. 4. The phosphorylated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  free enzyme is hydrolyzed such that the  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  and phosphate are removed and the SERCA pump returns to the E form with the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding sites facing the cytosol. (taken from 182)

PLATE 3



## **Experimental Procedures**

### ***Materials***

Creatine phosphate (CP), creatine phosphokinase (CPK), pyruvate kinase (PK), phosphoenolpyruvate (PEP), adenosine triphosphosphate (ATP), and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (reduced, NADH) were acquired from Boehringer Mannheim. Lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), ryanodine, ionomycin, cyclopiazonic acid (CPA) were purchased from Calbiochem. Thapsigargin was purchased from L.C. Laboratories. The fluorophores Mag-Fura 2, Mag-Fura 2-AM, and Calcium Green-2, as well as Calcium Sponge-S, were all acquired from Molecular Probes. All electrophoresis reagents were obtained from Bio-Rad. All other chemicals were of analytical grade and were obtained from Sigma.

### ***Isolation of HSR Membranes***

Isolation of membranes was done as previously described (90) with modifications. Immediately following sacrifice of an anaesthetized White New Zealand rabbit, the longissimus dorsi muscle was excised with a scalpel in sections approximately 2" squared. Connective tissue was removed to minimize contamination. The sectioned muscle was compressed between a custom Wollenburg clamp fashioned with 3 inch square aluminum plates (0.5 cm thick) and immediately submerged in liquid nitrogen. This formed fast-frozen discs of between 5 and 10 g each. Frozen samples were bagged, labeled and stored at -70° until required.

All steps in the isolation of SR vesicles were performed at 4° C (in cold room) and with plasticware unless otherwise stated. A ceramic mortar was secured within a bed of ice and precooled with liberal amounts of liquid nitrogen. The frozen muscle sections were weighed to a total of 180 g. The muscle was ground, one or two sections at a time, to a fine powder with the mortar and pestle under liquid nitrogen. The powdered tissue was added slowly to 900 mls of homogenization buffer (300 mM sucrose, 20 mM imidazole, pH 7.4) containing 1 mM PMSF, 1 mM DTT, 2 µM leupeptin, 0.5 mM Tris-ATP, and 0.5 mM EGTA. The powdered muscle was then stirred into a thick slurry. Aliquots of approximately 200 mls were transferred into a Waring (250 ml) stainless steel commercial blender and gently homogenized at slow speed with a 40 secs on - 40 secs off - 40 secs on protocol. The blended material was transferred into 250 ml Nalgene centrifuge bottles and centrifuged in a JA-14 rotor for 10 mins at 10,000 rpm.

The pinkish supernatant was then filtered through 4-ply cheesecloth and the pellet and colloidal material were discarded. The filtered material was aliquoted into centrifuge tubes and centrifuged in a JA-17 rotor at 17,000 rpm for 1.5 hrs following which the supernatant was discarded while the pellet was saved. Approximately 500 µl of homogenization buffer containing 1 mM PMSF, 1 mM DTT and 2 µM leupeptin was added to each centrifugation tube. Gentle agitation with a rubber policeman was used to free the pellet from the bottom of the tube. The loose pellets were transferred, 3 at a time, to a 5 ml Wheaton Potter-Elvehjem glass tissue grinder and gently homogenized to an even consistency with a teflon pestle. The final volume of all the homogenized pellets was approximately 12 mls. Two ml aliquots were loaded slowly onto the top of 25 to 45

% sucrose gradients. Gradients were made, prior to isolation, by consecutive freezing of 7 ml layers (25, 30, 35, 40, 45 % sucrose containing 5 mM imidazole at pH 7.4 and DTT/leupeptin) in a disposable thin-walled Beckman centrifuge tube and stored indefinitely at -70° C. One day before required, the gradients were thawed overnight at 4° C. The loaded SR proteins were separated on the gradients by centrifugation in a SW28 swinging bucket rotor at 23,000 rpm for between 24 and 27 hrs.

The gradients were removed and each visible layer of material was pipetted into a separate receptacle. “Intermediate” SR vesicles formed thick bands in the 35-40% region of the gradients while “heavy” SR vesicles were banded in the 40-43% region. Volumes of approximately 40 mls for each fraction were collected. ISR and HSR fractions were diluted 2 fold with 5 mM imidazole (pH 7.4) and KCl was added, slowly, to a final concentration of 150 mM. This was a Ca<sup>2+</sup> wash step which decreased amounts of contaminating Ca<sup>2+</sup> in the membrane preparations and has also been shown to rupture triadic connections still present in HSR membranes. Vesicles were washed for 1 hour at 4° C under gentle stirring.

Washed vesicles were centrifuged for 1 hour at 19,000 rpm in a JA-20 rotor. The supernatant was discarded while the pellets were resuspended (as described earlier) in 300 mM sucrose/50 mM diK<sup>+</sup> PIPES (pH 7.4) containing DTT and leupeptin. The final volume was approximated to about 5 mls and the final concentration of vesicles was consistently found to be between 30-40 mg·ml<sup>-1</sup>. SR vesicles were aliquoted into 500 µl eppendorf tubes, frozen in liquid nitrogen and stored at -70° C until needed.

### ***Protein Determination***

SR vesicle protein concentrations were determined by the method of Harrington (101a) using bovine serum albumin as a standard.

### ***SDS-PAGE***

Sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE) of HSR membranes was performed as previously described (91a). Briefly, SR proteins were resolved on 3-13 % denaturing analytical 1.5 mm SDS-PAGE slab gels. Proteins (1000  $\mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) at a final of 100  $\mu\text{g}$ , were solubilized in SDS-PAGE sample buffer containing 187.5 mM Tris-HCl (pH 8.8), 2 % SDS, 10 % glycerol, 5 % 8-mercaptoethanol and 0.02 % bromophenol. Proteins were stained with either Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 or Stains-All.

### ***Luminal Loading of HSR Membranes with Mag-Fura-2, AM***

The calcium-sensitive fluorophore, Mag-Fura-2, AM was reconstituted in DMSO at a final stock concentration of 1 mM. Briefly, freshly isolated HSR vesicles were resuspended in transport buffer containing 300 mM sucrose, 50 mM di- $\text{K}^+$ -PIPES, supplemented with 4  $\mu\text{M}$  Leupeptin, 2 mM DTT, at pH 7.4 (TB1).

Loading of 5 mg/ml HSR vesicles with 5  $\mu\text{M}$  Mag-Fura-2, AM was performed by incubation in TB1 at 25 °C for 30 min, with moderate stirring and in complete darkness. Following incubation, vesicles were diluted (in TB1) and aliquoted under low-light conditions into ultracentrifuge tubes at a final volume of 25 ml/tube. HSR vesicles were concentrated by ultracentrifugation in a Beckman 50.2 Ti rotor for 30 min at 4° C and

148 000 x g. The supernatant was discarded and the vesicles were washed by gently resuspending the pellets in 20 ml total volume of TB1 and stirred as above. After washing, vesicles were again concentrated by ultracentrifugation as above. HSR pellets were then carefully resuspended in 1 ml/tube of TB1, aliquoted, flash-frozen in liquid nitrogen, and then stored in a lumino-protective container at  $-70^{\circ}$  C.

### ***Loading of HSR Vesicles with Chlortetracycline***

Chlortetracycline (CTC), HCl was reconstituted in 10 ml of transport buffer at a final concentration of 1 mM and then aliquoted, frozen, and stored at  $-30^{\circ}$  C. Immediately before each experiment was performed, freshly thawed HSR vesicles ( $500 \mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) were loaded with  $40 \mu\text{M}$  CTC in 3 mls TB. Low light and constant stirring were also employed during loading. Proper loading required  $> 5$  minutes to allow for adequate equilibration of CTC across the HSR vesicular membrane. CTC transport to the lumen of HSR membranes was facilitated by the SERCA1-mediated co-transport of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  (181). Initiation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading of CTC-loaded HSR membranes occurred as described below.

### ***Assay of $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ transport***

All  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  fluorescence measurements were performed with a Photon Technology International Quantimaster <sup>TM</sup> steady state spectrofluorometer with a Deltaram upgrade. Experiments were carried out in a quartz cuvette (3 ml) thermostatically regulated to  $25^{\circ}$  C and under constant mixing with a magnetic flea. Data acquisition occurred through Windows©-based Felix software.

Monitoring of extraluminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients was performed with either Calcium Green-2 (Ex 506 nm/Em 531 nm) or Mag-Fura 2 (cell impermeant) (Ex1 340, Ex2 380/Em 510).  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport assays were performed as follows: HSR membranes (100-1000  $\mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ , as indicated) were pre-incubated for > 5 minutes in quartz cuvette containing transport buffer (TB = 300 mM sucrose, 50 mM dipotassium Pipes (pH 7.0), 0.8  $\mu\text{M}$  Calcium Green-2 or Mag-Fura 2, and 17.5  $\text{u}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$  CPK. All assays were initiated with the combined addition of 1 mM Mg.ATP and 10 mM CP. The CP/CPK enzyme system was important for constant ATP regeneration as consumed by the SERCA1 pump. All additions were made through an overhead injection port which allowed uninterrupted assays.

Synchronous determinations of NADH fluorescence (Ex 410 /Em 451 nm), expected to indicate ATP consumption by the SERCA1, were performed with Calcium Green-2. With synchronous assays, HSR membranes (100-1000  $\mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) were preincubated in TB containing 0.8  $\mu\text{M}$  Calcium Green-2, 400  $\mu\text{M}$  NADH, and 17.5  $\text{u}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$  LDH and PK. In this case,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport was initiated by the combined addition of 1 mM Mg.ATP and 10 mM PEP. The coupled enzyme reaction has PEP converted to pyruvate with ADP being regenerated to ATP. In the next step of the pathway, pyruvate is converted to lactate with the concomitant consumption of NADH.

Luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients were monitored identically as described for extraluminal indicators except that Mag-Fura 2-loaded (Ex1 340 nm, Ex2 380 nm/Em 510nm) or chlortetracycline-incubated (Ex 440 nm/Em 510 nm) HSR membranes (500  $\mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ , unless otherwise indicated) were used for fluorescence determinations.



### ***Post-acquisition data manipulation***

Fluorescence curves collected in Felix were subsequently exported to Prizm software for analysis and subsequent presentation of traces. Conversion of Calcium Green-2 and Mag-Fura 2 to  $[Ca^{2+}]$  and NADH to  $[NADH]$  or ATPase activity were performed as outlined in 'Results'.

### ***Isolation of calsequestrin***

Calsequestrin was separated from isolated HSR membranes as described previously (24). Briefly, HSR membranes containing approximately 10 mg calsequestrin (assumed that calsequestrin comprises 25 % of HSR protein) were diluted in homogenization buffer (300 mM sucrose, 20 mM imidazole, pH 7.0) containing 1 mM DTT and 2  $\mu$ M leupeptin to 10 mls. Proteins were centrifuged at 50 000 x g in a Beckman 70iTi rotor for 30 minutes. The pellets were resuspended in 20 mls of ice cold sodium carbonate (100 mM at pH 11) and incubated on ice for 30 minutes. Proteins were centrifuged a second time as described above. The supernatant was transferred into a 15 cm strip of dialysis membrane and dialyzed overnight in 1 L of PC buffer (50 mM MOPS, 500 mM NaCl and 1 mM DTT, pH 7.0). The dialyzed protein was run on a 5 ml butyl-sepharose column and eluted with PC buffer containing 10 mM  $CaCl_2$ .

## **Results**

### **A. Characterization of HSR membranes and Calcium Green-2, NADH Calibration**

Isolation of skeletal muscle SR membranes by sucrose density centrifugation yields fractionated SR vesicles with differential protein compositions (see 'Experimental Procedures') as previously identified (90, 91, 176). To verify the current vesicle preparations, 1 mg/ml HSR and ISR membranes were resolved on 3-13 % SDS-PAGE gradient gels and stained with either Coolmassie-R250 or Stains-All. Figure 1, Panel A, shows that HSR vesicles (lanes 1 and 3) contain RyR Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels, SERCA pumps, and the luminal Ca<sup>2+</sup> binding protein CSQ as identified by the positions on the gels relative to molecular weight markers. On the other hand, ISR vesicles (lanes 2 and 4) were virtually devoid of RyR and CSQ when visualized with the same Coolmassie (lanes 1 and 2) and Stains-All (lanes 3 and 4) protein-stains. The presence of RyR1, SERCA1, triadin and absence of SERCA2 in HSR vesicles was further confirmed by antibody identification. In Panel B the immunoreactive staining to RyR1 (lane 1) and triadin (lane 2) are seen. In Panel C, mainly SERCA1 (lane 1), not SERCA2 (lane 2), was recognized in HSR membranes. When HSR vesicles were resolved under electron microscopy (EM) (Panel D) at 60 000x magnification, the protruding RyR1 'feet' proteins could be visualized. The inset to Panel D shows that these 'feet' appeared to align with other RyR1 channels on neighboring vesicles forming vesicle conglomerates. The EM observations were correlated with confocal microscopy using fluorescent species of ryanodine and thapsigargin (data not shown). These three-dimensional images also showed large conglomerates consisting of numerous individual HSR vesicles. The localized ryanodine

fluorescence, indicative of RyR presence, was directly overlaid with thapsigargin fluorescence, indicative of SERCA presence. These images provided further evidence that any given vesicle contains both RyR1 channels and SERCA1 pumps.

SR vesicles are known to both passively and actively accumulate  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and can be stimulated to release the accumulated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  through the presence of RyR1 channels (90). The use of extravesicular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  probes to monitor real-time ATP-dependent, SERCA1-mediated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration and RyR1-mediated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release have also been documented (91). In this study, we have for the majority, utilized Calcium Green-2 (CG2), and to a lesser extent Mag-Fura-2 (MF2), as extravesicular fluorescent  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  indicators. CG2 is a long wavelength  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  indicator that is excited by visible light, is responsive to  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  in the low  $\mu\text{M}$  range and undergoes large increases in fluorescence emission due to  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding (Molecular Probes booklet). CG2 is excited at 506 nm and emissions are collected at 531 nm. The reported  $K_d$  is 550 nM. To verify the  $K_d$  under current conditions employed for monitoring active  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport, CG2 (0.8  $\mu\text{M}$ ) was calibrated in transport buffer (TB = 300 mM sucrose, 50 mM diK<sup>+</sup> PIPES, pH 7.0, 25° C) containing  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ :EGTA at increasing free  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations from 0 to 1 mM and emission scans were collected. Fluorescence values obtained from the scans were plotted against the  $\log[\text{Ca}^{2+}]$  to acquire the Hill Plot shown in Figure 2, Panel B. Emission scans were performed in both the presence (open symbols) and absence (closed symbols) of 250  $\mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$  HSR protein. A slightly higher  $K_d$  of 579 nM was obtained and used for conversion of CG2 traces to  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations as shown in Equation 1.

*Equation 1:*

$$[\text{Ca}^{2+}] = 579 * (F - F_{\text{MIN}}) / (F_{\text{MAX}} - F)$$

where: 579 = Kd

F = fluorescence intensity

F<sub>MIN</sub> and F<sub>MAX</sub> = fluorescence minimum and maximum

The synchronous monitoring of SERCA1 catalytic activity and Ca<sup>2+</sup> transport was performed with a coupled enzyme reaction in which the reduction of NADH was followed as an indication of ATP hydrolysis (see 'Experimental Procedures'). Calibration of NADH fluorescence signals (Ex<sub>377</sub>/Em<sub>451</sub> nm) is shown in Figure 2, Panel A. A series of emission scans were collected using TB and increasing NADH concentrations (0 to 1 mM). The normalized maximum fluorescence was plotted against NADH concentration in a relationship that was well described by the second order polynomial shown in Panel A. Only data up to 400 μM NADH are shown as fluorescence emissions at NADH concentrations above this value were decreased when compared with the 400 μM values, probably due to fluorescence quenching of the NADH signal. Thus a maximum of 400 μM NADH was used for assaying Ca<sup>2+</sup> transport. This concentration of NADH was sufficient for resolving SERCA1 catalytic activity within time-restrained sections of Ca<sup>2+</sup> transport assays but became limiting for events occurring outside the window of NADH consumption (see later Figures). On the other hand, loss of NADH supply was not limiting for the regeneration of ATP required for sustained Ca<sup>2+</sup> transport and maintenance of luminal to cytosolic Ca<sup>2+</sup> gradients because recycling of ADP to ATP occurred in the initial step of the coupled enzyme reaction. For ATP regeneration, 10 mM PEP (or 10 mM CP in conditions where NADH was not utilized)

was added in combination with ATP to initiate  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport and for sustained supplies of ATP. Equation 2, as derived from the second order polynomial curve fit shown in Panel A, was used to convert NADH fluorescence to NADH concentrations.

*Equation 2:*

$$[\text{NADH}] = 0.0466 + 0.00422F - 4.91e^{-6}F^2$$

where: F = fluorescence intensity

### **B. Extravesicular $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ transients and the coordination between SERCA1 catalytic activity and RyR1 channel opening.**

NADH fluorescence changes ( $E_{X377}/E_{M451}$ ) were initially monitored to elucidate the dependence of SERCA1 catalytic activity/NADH reduction upon the cytosolic free  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations during active HSR membrane  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport (Figure 3). These experiments were performed with  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ :EGTA buffers to effectively clamp extravesicular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  at the concentrations desired. NADH fluorescence traces were converted to ATPase activity with the assumption that nmols NADH reduced would be equivalent to nmols ATP consumed by the SERCA1 pump. Thus NADH consumption curves were converted to nmol NADH reduced/mg HSR protein/min and plotted against the log of the EGTA clamped free cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations. Control SERCA1 activities at each  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  condition were compared to those activities in which 50  $\mu\text{M}$  ryanodine was present and expected to result in opened RyR1 receptors, as well as where ionomycin was present resulting in HSR membrane leaks. Figure 3 demonstrates (1) increased maximal SERCA1 activation with ionomycin- (open squares) or ryanodine- (closed triangles) induced membrane  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  leaks and (2) increased steepness of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent

activation curve in the face of ryanodine- (closed triangles) induced activation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channels. Increased free cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  appeared to only partially activate SERCA1 catalysis when compared to situations that favored HSR membrane  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  leaks, which, in turn, resulted in near-maximal catalytic activity. The possibility that RyR1 channel activation may induce SERCA1 activation preliminarily indicated that  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release may somehow be coupled to  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration.

The dependence of SERCA1 activity upon increased cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads was further examined with the synchronous monitoring of CG2 and NADH fluorescence. These experiments were done, in the absence of high concentrations of cytosolic buffers like EGTA, under quasi-physiological conditions which allowed free exchange of added boluses of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  between the extravesicular space and the lumen of the SR vesicles. Although HSR vesicles are KCl washed during isolation procedures (see 'Experimental Procedures') the membranes were not devoid of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and upon dilution into TB medium, a sustained and passive efflux of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  was always seen with CG2 (data not shown). Analysis of HSR membranes with atomic absorption spectroscopy revealed an endogenous source of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , probably CSQ and other bound luminal stores, such that  $250 \mu\text{g.ml}^{-1}$  HSR vesicles had approximately  $10 \mu\text{M}$  associated, contaminating,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ .

The data in Figure 4, Panel A, reflect conditions where 0, 15  $\mu\text{M}$ , and 17.5  $\mu\text{M}$  exogenous  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  was added to  $500 \mu\text{g.ml}^{-1}$  HSR membranes, in addition to endogenous  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , prior to Mg.ATP stimulation of SERCA1-mediated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration. Under conditions where no exogenous  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  was added (0 condition), the addition of Mg.ATP resulted in a rapid removal of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from the cytosol to the SR lumen and the maintenance of steady state extravesicular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  at about 50 nM. The corresponding NADH trace (0,

Panel B) revealed that little NADH was consumed during the initial phase of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport and that basal rates of NADH consumption were required (330 nmol NADH/mg HSR protein/min) to maintain the steady state outward  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradient. No changes to these profiles were observed until increases in added exogenous  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  approached 15  $\mu\text{M}$ . This level of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pre-load resulted in a slower removal of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from the cytosol (Panel A) accompanied by burst SERCA1 catalytic activity which transitioned to near-basal levels (Panel B). The inflection point of this transition coincided with the completed removal of extravesicular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  to steady state levels at the 25 second time point. Although this finding may indicate  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pump cycling in order to reduce an increased cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load, the transitory nature of the NADH signal in this case may reflect the influence of added exogenous  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  upon the RyR1. This is based upon the findings in Figure 3 and can be explained by bursts in SERCA1 activity being indicative of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pumping against RyR1 leak states, while return to basal SERCA1 activity indicative of RyR1 channel closure. Increases in added  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  by only 2.5  $\mu\text{M}$  in Figure 4, to a total of 17.5  $\mu\text{M}$  exogenous  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pre-load, resulted in a much suspended removal of extravesicular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  (Panel A) accompanied by a sustained near-maximal activation of SERCA1 catalysis (Panel B) beyond the limited supply of NADH (4200 nmol/mg/min).

This apparent dependency of SERCA1 activity upon RyR1 channel opening was further examined with the use of the plant alkaloid, ryanodine, which is known to (a) bind preferentially to the open state of the RyR1 (107), (b) lead to activation of RyR1 (178), and (c) inactivate the RyR1 with prolonged incubation (150). The use of ryanodine to evoke RyR1 channel opening was important for removing the added influence of added high exogenous  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations upon SERCA1 activation. In

Figure 4, HSR membranes ( $250 \mu\text{g.ml}^{-1}$ ) were pre-treated with increasing concentrations of ryanodine and initial Mg.ATP-dependent  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration was monitored with CG2 (Panel C) and NADH fluorescence (Panel D). At ryanodine concentrations of  $5 \mu\text{M}$ , initial  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake appeared only slightly reduced compared to controls. Surprisingly, this ryanodine pre-treatment resulted in burst SERCA1 catalytic activity, followed by a resumption to levels that were 2 fold faster than controls ( $790 \text{ nmols/mg/min}$  compared to  $360 \text{ nmols/mg/min}$ ). Under these conditions it seemed that the biphasic increase in SERCA1 activity was a direct result of RyR1 channel opening which was followed by an apparent, sustained, RyR1 channel  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  leak state induced by ryanodine. When ryanodine concentrations were further increased to  $50 \mu\text{M}$ ,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration rates were greatly reduced (Panel C) while the corresponding rates of SERCA1 (Panel D) increased 13 fold over controls ( $4800 \text{ nmols/mg/min}$ ) with the available supply of NADH being consumed within seconds.

RyR1-mediated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from HSR membranes can be implied from the observed large, cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients during sequential  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse loading experiments where HSR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  fluxes are monitored by cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  indicators. Furthermore, the luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependence of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (CICR) can be indirectly assumed and quantitated from these pulse loading experiments. In Figure 5,  $500 \mu\text{g.ml}^{-1}$  HSR vesicles were subjected to well-defined  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport protocols while  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients were recorded with either CG2 (Panel A) or MF2 (cell-impermeant, Panel B). In both cases,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport was initiated by the combined addition of  $1 \text{ mM}$  Mg.ATP/ $10 \text{ mM}$  CP at the curved arrow. Sequential  $5 \mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulses were added (both Panel A and B) resulting in small cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients indicative of rapid  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$



sequestration by the HSR membranes. Large cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients are identified after the sixth (Panel A) or seventh (Panel B)  $5 \mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  addition and were assumed to be RyR1-mediated CICR. Furthermore, if HSR membranes required five or six  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  additions to be sequestered, and thus lumenally loaded, before CICR was elicited than threshold  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading for  $500 \mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$  HSR membranes can be calculated to be between 150 to 180  $\text{nmol Ca}^{2+}/\text{mg HSR}$ , respectively.

The large cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients, noted during  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse loading, do not themselves reveal whether RyR1 channels are activated during these events. It is also not clear from these experiments whether RyR1 channels became activated at other points during  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse loading. In Figure 5, Panel C, ryanodine was employed to probe RyR1 channels at the peak of cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients and during the rapid re-sequestration phase of CICR. In this experiment HSR membranes ( $250 \mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) were  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse-loaded and CICR was evoked. At these HSR vesicle concentrations, the number of  $5 \mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  additions required for CICR was halved but the luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load dependency of CICR ( $120 \text{ nmol Ca}^{2+}/\text{mg HSR}$ ) was similar to that required for  $500 \mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$  HSR membranes. Ryanodine ( $250 \mu\text{M}$ ) was added at the peak of the CICR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transient (trace 1), when  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  re-sequestration was partially complete (trace 2), and when  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  re-sequestration was close to full completion (trace 3). Ryanodine addition was ineffective for RyR1 channel reactivation, noted in trace 1 and 2 by the stimulation of further, large cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients upon ryanodine addition, only when  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  re-sequestration was nearing full completion. Indeed, RyR1 channel activation in trace 3 occurred only with the subsequent addition of a  $5 \mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse. The balance between RyR1 activation and inactivation revealed by comparing traces 2 and 3, suggested that the entire population of

RyR1 channels may undergo differential inactivation. Thus, complete  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration would involve closure of some RyR1 channels and partial  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  accumulation by these vesicles before all RyR1 channels inactivated. The data in Panel C implicate RyR1 channel activation as governing the large increases in cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients, but also inactivation of RyR1 channels leading to completed  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  re-sequestration.

The sensitivity of CICR upon luminal thresholds and trigger pulses of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  shown in Figure 5 may reflect the sensitivity of RyR1 channels to  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  distributions across HSR membranes. This was further examined with  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse loading of  $250 \mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$  HSR vesicles in experiments where the concentrations of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse additions were varied (Figure 6). In a series of highly reproducible traces, HSR membranes were incrementally presented with 2.5, 3.33, 4.16, 5, 6.67, 7, 8.33, 10, 13.33, and  $16.67 \mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and CG2 and NADH responses were recorded. Although all conditions are not shown, information from all 10  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading experiments were used to composite the figure in Panel D. Shown in Figure 6 are the 2.5 (Panel A), 5 (Panel B) and  $10 \mu\text{M}$  (Panel C)  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse conditions. Taking into account the chelation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  by the presence of 1 mM Mg.ATP, calculations indicated that these  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  additions would be expected to raise cytosolic free  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations to 0.54, 1.08, and  $2.19 \mu\text{M}$  respectively. Panels A through C demonstrate that the presence of active SERCA1 pumps reduced the level of actual free  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , as recorded with CG2, produced by each  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  bolus. However, in all cases, successive  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  additions resulted in increases in observed free extravesicular  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  that approached or surpassed these expected calculations.

In Panel A, repeated pulses of  $2.5 \mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  produced no net  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. The  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load requirements for CICR for  $250 \mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$  HSR membranes was shown in Figure 5

to be approximately 120 nmol Ca<sup>2+</sup>/mg HSR. HSR vesicles in Panel A were sufficiently loaded with 3 fold more Ca<sup>2+</sup> (360 nmol Ca<sup>2+</sup>/mg HSR by the final Ca<sup>2+</sup> pulse addition), to levels where CICR should have been facilitated. The absence of Ca<sup>2+</sup> release under these conditions suggests that a minimal level of cytosolic Ca<sup>2+</sup> was also required, but not attained, by 2.5 μM Ca<sup>2+</sup> pulse additions. The extravesicular Ca<sup>2+</sup> transients recorded with CG2 increased with each successive 2.5 μM Ca<sup>2+</sup> addition and the rate of removal of Ca<sup>2+</sup> additions appeared to decrease. Although burst activation of SERCA1 pumps was not observed, the rate of NADH consumption, as Ca<sup>2+</sup> pulse additions continued, did increase in a nonlinear fashion. This contrasted to the linear rates seen with steady-state basal SERCA1 activity in Figure 4.

When Ca<sup>2+</sup> pulse additions were increased to 5 μM (Figure 6, Panel B), the initial two pulses were rapidly sequestered by SERCA1 pumps with little concomitant activation of ATP catalysis. However, distinct burst activations of SERCA1 catalytic activity were observed on the third and fourth Ca<sup>2+</sup> additions. The cytosolic free Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentrations where these activations are seen were 0.75 and 0.5 μM respectively. The Ca<sup>2+</sup> load at these points of SERCA1 activation can therefore be calculated to include the Ca<sup>2+</sup> pulses previously accumulated as well as the portion of the current Ca<sup>2+</sup> pulse presumed sequestered at the point of activation. Thus, Ca<sup>2+</sup> loads of 86 and 100 nmol Ca<sup>2+</sup>/mg HSR protein were required at the observed SERCA1 activations at 0.75 and 0.5 μM free Ca<sup>2+</sup>, respectively. This contrasted with the luminal Ca<sup>2+</sup> load of 330 nmol Ca<sup>2+</sup>/mg HSR protein attained with no net Ca<sup>2+</sup> release in Panel A. Furthermore, when a single bolus of 10 μM Ca<sup>2+</sup> was added (Panel C), an extravesicular free Ca<sup>2+</sup> of >1.5 μM was required before activation of SERCA1 pumps was observed. In Panel B, RyR1

activation and net  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release is supported by the large increase in cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  at the fourth  $5 \mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse. However, when the free cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations required for activation of SERCA1 pumps are compared between Panel B and C, it becomes clear that cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  alone did not activate SERCA1 catalysis. Thus, even small RyR1 channel openings may have profound influences upon SERCA1 catalytic cycles, requiring high ATP consumption when pumping against membrane  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  leaks. In Panel D, the entire range of incremental  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse addition experiments, where the total luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load and the cytosolic free  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations for burst NADH consumption/SERCA1 activation were calculated and plotted, is shown. The inverse relationship between luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  required for burst SERCA1 activations compiled in Panel D, further suggest that the regulation of both RyR1 opening/ $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  leak states and SERCA1 activation may occur through the effects of luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads upon these proteins.

### **C. Rates of SERCA1 catalytic activity and influence of ryanodine, thapsigargin, and cyclopiazonic acid upon $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ gradient formation.**

As shown in Figure 6, Panel A, each successive  $2.5 \mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse appeared to both increase the level of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  temporarily remaining in the cytosol, as well as, decrease the rate at which this  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transient was removed from the cytosol. These phenomenon may simply be a result of the same mechanism, that is a slowing of the rate at which SERCA1 pumps remove  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from the cytosol under steady state conditions, in the absence of RyR1  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  leaks. This in turn may affect RyR1 activation and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  leak states as luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading was increased. To test this idea further, HSR membrane

concentrations were increased to 1 mg/ml. This effectively created a large  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sink to  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  source ratio, making the driving force for  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration far greater than the forces governing  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  efflux. In Figure 7, the relationship between the rate of presentation of 5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulses is shown. These rates of presentation were more or less arbitrarily chosen, with Panel A illustrating slow presentation (21 additions in 1000 seconds), while Panel B conversely showing a more rapid presentation (14 additions in <400 seconds), of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse loading. The attainment of luminal threshold and CICR with rapid  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse additions in Panel B, but not with slowed  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse additions in Panel A, demonstrated that not only was there a luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  requirement for CICR but a mechanism by which luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  may be made available for release. Indeed, even with a series of more rapid  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  additions (Panel A, section 2), the sensitivity of HSR membranes to CICR was lost. Panel B also showed that, following CICR, slower timed additions of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  were insufficient to elicit further  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. To resolve the mechanism by which HSR membranes were 'pumped up' for CICR with rapid additions of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  in Panel B, the removal rate (i.e. the rate at which  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  was removed from the cytosol to the vesicle lumen) of the first (Panel C, solid symbols) and the thirteenth (Panel C, open symbols)  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulses were examined. The removal rate of the thirteenth  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  addition was calculated to be ~3 fold slower than the removal rate of the first  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  addition ( $k = 0.378$  and  $1.098 \text{ s}^{-1}$ , respectively). Thus, attainment of threshold luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading and CICR may involve luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  influences upon SERCA1 removal of subsequent triggering  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulses. Since slowed  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  additions did not produce a similar effect, rapid 'pumping up' of HSR membranes for CICR is possibly related to the rate at

which  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  is sequestered to the lumen of the vesicles and possibly how this relates to the compartmentalization of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  into bound or free luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pools.

The effects of increased luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads were further examined with ryanodine, and the SERCA-specific inhibitor, thapsigargin (Tg). It was known from previous studies that Tg (1) binds to SERCA with a 1:1 stoichiometry, (2) preferentially binds to the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  unbound form of the enzyme, and (3) at sub-stoichiometric concentrations effectively decreased the catalytic turnover and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  translocation rates of the SERCA pump (124, 224, 284a). Figure 8 demonstrates the efficacy of ryanodine (Panel A and B) and Tg (Panel C and D) upon HSR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport at low (Panel A and C) and high (25  $\mu\text{M}$  exogenous, Panel B and D)  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads. At low luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads, neither the addition of 500  $\mu\text{M}$  ryanodine, nor 500 nM Tg, influenced the steady state distribution of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  across the HSR membranes. When the vesicles were subsequently presented with exogenous  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , rates of initial cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  removal were reduced in a similar manner to Figure 4. Following completion of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration, luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads (150-160 nmol  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ /mg HSR) were near threshold as seen with  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse loading experiments in Figure 5. The addition of either 500  $\mu\text{M}$  ryanodine or 500 nM Tg under these conditions induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release in a multiphasic manner. The initial burst increase of cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , that was immediately followed by a slower fluorescence incline, eventually transition into a rapid increase in cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  to maximal CG2 fluorescence values previously observed with CICR. The feed-forward appearance of both the Tg and ryanodine  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  effluxes is indicative of an initial, small, drug-induced membrane  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  leak that itself induced a secondary CICR. The ryanodine and Tg concentrations used in Figure 8 were chosen to potentiate observed effects. Indeed, higher concentrations of Tg

required no luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading to elicit  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  releases (1-5  $\mu\text{M}$ , data not shown, see also Figure 12). Conversely, ryanodine-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  releases from HSR membranes were invariably dependent upon a minimal level of luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading. Interestingly, at the sub-stoichiometric Tg concentration (500 nM) chosen in Figure 8, the Tg-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (Tg-ICR) was followed by  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  re-sequestration. This finding may be related to the proportion of SERCA1 pumps to Tg concentration employed, and therefore may reflect partially inhibited SERCA1 pumps that initially were unable to maintain steady state  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradients required for maintenance of closed RyR1 channels. The ability of HSR membranes to re-sequester  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  under conditions where SERCA1 pumps were partially inhibited suggested an intimate relationship between the SERCA1 driving force for  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration and the ability of pumps to inactivate RyR1 channels.

The sensitization of RyR1 channels to ryanodine at threshold luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads was possibly due to the influence of luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  upon the channel. Furthermore, in Figure 4, ryanodine pretreatment of HSR membranes and activation of RyR1 channels was accompanied by increased SERCA1 activity. To further examine the possible interdependence of SERCA1 pumping and RyR1 activation by ryanodine, HSR membranes undergoing active  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport were treated with 250  $\mu\text{M}$  ryanodine (Figure 9). In Panel A, HSR vesicles (250  $\mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) were incrementally loaded with 2.5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulses following Mg.ATP-dependent initiation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport. Membranes were loaded to threshold luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads (150 nmol  $\text{Ca}^{2+}/\text{mg}$  HSR) as indicated by previous  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading protocols as well as the increased  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transient and activation of SERCA1 catalysis following the sixth-2.5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse. The addition of ryanodine was made subsequent to the inflection point where burst SERCA activity returned to near-

basal levels. Under these conditions, ryanodine induced a robust  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release with a dramatically decreased rate of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  re-sequestration. The dual effects of ryanodine to activate and subsequently inactivate RyR1 channels was dually demonstrated by the impotency of a final addition of  $2.5 \mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  to elicit  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release following the initial ryanodine-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. Panel B is the segment of the trace in Panel A from 185 to 215 seconds which clearly demonstrated that the initial phase of RyR1 activation by ryanodine was accompanied by a  $>6$  second period where NADH fluorescence increased prior to normal NADH consumption indicative of burst SERCA1 catalytic activity. Similar NADH pathway reversals have been observed with both ethanol- and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (data not shown) and only under conditions where the requirement of threshold luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading had been achieved. NADH fluorescence increases appear to represent a luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  influence upon SERCA1 activity. In this case, activation of the RyR1 channel by ryanodine may have resulted in altered luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  distributions that ultimately affected the SERCA1 pump. Indeed, the effects of luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  appeared to either slow (see Figure 7) and/or reverse (Figure 9, Panel B) the forward reaction of the enzyme. However, the possibility that the reversals are a peculiarity of the coupled enzyme pathway cannot be ruled out.

The increased sensitivity of SERCA1 pumps upon treatment by Tg with threshold luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading was identified with the experiments in Figure 8. The possible role luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  has upon SERCA1 pumps was more extensively examined by Tg treatment of HSR membranes ( $500 \mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) undergoing active, Mg.ATP-dependent  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport and monitoring both CG2 and NADH fluorescence changes (Figure 10). Panel A shows that  $750 \text{ nM}$  Tg treatment following Mg.ATP addition and initial  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration had



little effect on steady state cytosolic:luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . Furthermore, basal rates of SERCA1 catalytic activity/NADH consumption (300 nmol NADH/mg HSR/min) were unaltered from controls (see 0 condition Figure 4). However, the sequential addition of three-5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulses at ~1150 seconds resulted in a decreased luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  requirement for CICR (60 nmol exogenous  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  /mg HSR compared with ~150-180 nmol exogenous  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  /mg HSR in controls). The extraluminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients in Panel A were greatly increased (compare to the three-5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  additions in Panel B) indicating that for each addition of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  a greater proportion of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse remained in the cytosolic space. This further indicated that normal rates of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration had been reduced by previous Tg treatment of the HSR membranes. The reduced luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads required for CICR in the presence of substoichiometric Tg concentrations may therefore be related to the inability of partially inhibited SERCA1 pumps to effectively remove cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ .

Figure 10, Panel B, shows that an increased luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load with three-5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  additions (to 90 nmol exogenous  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ /mg HSR) had little effect upon the efficacy of HSR membrane treatment with 750 nM Tg. Steady state levels of cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  following Tg addition were observed to increase slightly when compared to Panel A, while NADH consumption rates seemed to transiently decrease at the point of Tg addition. Interestingly, the overall rate of NADH consumption in Panel B was 2 fold higher than observed in Panel A. The increased luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load in Panel B, and the energy requirements for maintaining that load of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  luminally may result in increased NADH consumption. When luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads were increased to 120 nmol exogenous  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ /mg HSR (Panel C), the addition of 750 nM Tg resulted in a fairly rapid but multiphasic release of intraluminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  stores as observed in Figure 8. Comparison of

the rates of cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  removal following TgICR (Panel C) and CICR in the presence of Tg (Panel A) showed that there was a 5 fold decrease ( $k = 0.05033$  and  $0.2701 \text{ s}^{-1}$ , respectively) in  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  re-sequestration following TgICR. The multiphasic nature of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release profile and the transition from a slow to rapid  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (compare with Figure 8) further indicated that the initial action of Tg to inhibit the SERCA1 pump may result in a slow  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  leak that feeds-forward to a CICR. The activation of SERCA1 catalytic activity with Tg-ICR also appeared non-linear, transitory and coordinated with the multiphasic rise in cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . Catalytic activity of the SERCA1 pump transitioned from (1) near-basal ( $450 \text{ nmol NADH/mg HSR/min}$ ) before and at the time of Tg addition, (2) to a slowed increase in NADH consumption ( $1125 \text{ nmol NADH/mg HSR/min}$ ) as the fast phase of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was occurring, (3) followed by near-maximal activation ( $2250 \text{ nmol NADH/mg HSR/min}$ ) only after extraluminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  had reached maximal CG2 fluorescence. However, burst SERCA1 activation observed with Tg-ICR were almost 2 fold less than control activation during CICR (compare  $2250$  with  $4200 \text{ nmol NADH/mg HSR/min}$  from Figure 4). The lowered near-maximal activity, together with sustained increases in extraluminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  required for near maximal activation of SERCA1 pumps in the presence of Tg, indicated that sub-stoichiometric Tg concentrations may uncouple the activation of SERCA1 pumps from activation of RyR1 channels seen in previous  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading protocols (Figure 6).

Tg effects upon SERCA1 activation/inhibition were further examined in Figure 11. In these experiments, HSR membranes ( $500 \mu\text{g.ml}^{-1}$ ) were pretreated with increasing Tg concentrations at low (0 exogenous, Panel A and B) and high ( $17.5 \mu\text{M}$  exogenous, Panel C and D) cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  conditions and initial  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake was monitored with

CG2 (Panel A and C) and NADH (Panel B and D). With low cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , Mg.ATP-dependent initial  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake in the absence of Tg was rapid with concomitant basal rates of SERCA1 catalysis (360 nmol NADH/mg HSR/min) which maintain steady state luminal:cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  levels. Rates of removal of endogenous, contaminating  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  were drastically reduced with Tg pretreatments of 0.67 and 0.75  $\mu\text{M}$  (Panel A). The NADH consumption rates for these slowed  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptakes were biphasically increased with near-maximal activations (1800 and 1350 nmol NADH/mg HSR/min, respectively) reverting to near-basal rates of SERCA1 activity (405 and 477 nmol/mg HSR/min, respectively) upon sequestration of cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . Increased Tg pretreatments of 2  $\mu\text{M}$  resulted in complete inhibition of cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport and the return of NADH consumption rates to close to control values (450 compared to 360 nmol NADH/mg HSR/min for control) although the trace appeared strikingly non-linear in comparison. Surprisingly, ATP hydrolysis by SERCA1 pumps occurred even in the 2  $\mu\text{M}$  Tg condition which may indicate alternate, non-SERCAases or Tg-resistant SERCA1 pumps present in the membrane preparation.

In Figure 11, Panel C, cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  was increased to 17.5  $\mu\text{M}$  (exogenous) before initiation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake. In control, Tg absent conditions, this  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  preload resulted in a slowed  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  removal from the cytosol (Panel C) with a biphasic NADH consumption profile (Panel D) indicating SERCA1 activation (4050 nmol NADH/mg HSR/min) which sharply reverted to near basal inactivation (840 nmol NADH/mg HSR/min) upon completion of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration. Sharp and abrupt transitions in NADH traces between activated pumps and partially inactivated SERCA1 pumps due to completion of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration were absent from Tg induced transitions in SERCA1

activity (compare trace 0, Panel D with trace 0.75, Panel B). Under conditions of increased  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  preload, 0.5 and 0.75  $\mu\text{M}$  Tg pretreatment resulted in greatly protracted  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration profiles (Panel C). In both cases SERCA1 activity (Panel D) was near-maximal and, in the 0.5  $\mu\text{M}$  Tg pretreatment, sustained beyond sequestration of cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  as seen with CG2. The rates of NADH consumption were 1800 and 2400 nmol NADH/mg HSR/min for the 0.5 and 0.75 Tg conditions. These results again suggested an uncoupling of SERCA1 inactivation from the inactivation of RyR1 channels that ultimately resulted in removal of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from the cytosol.  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration by HSR membranes was completely arrested in the presence of Tg pretreatments of 1 and 5  $\mu\text{M}$ . NADH consumption rates were 872 and 370 nmol NADH/mg HSR/min, respectively.

The impact of Tg treatment upon  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradient formation and HSR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release led to further investigation with a second specific SERCA1 inhibitor, cyclopiazonic acid (CPA). In Figure 12, HSR membranes ( $250 \mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) were pretreated with increasing CPA concentrations and initial  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration was monitored synchronously with CG2 (Panel A) and NADH fluorescence changes (Panel B). Mg.ATP-dependent rates of initial  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration (Panel A) were not significantly altered with CPA concentrations of 5 or 10  $\mu\text{M}$  but were completely arrested with concentrations in the higher  $\mu\text{M}$  range (100  $\mu\text{M}$ ). In the 5 and 10  $\mu\text{M}$  conditions, CPA pretreatment did not prolong the initial removal of endogenous cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  as was observed with Tg (compare with Figure 11, Panel A), but did significantly alter steady state  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradients. Comparison of control and CPA treated CG2 traces reveal relatively slow CPA-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  leak states that were dependent upon CPA concentration and completion of initial sequestration of contaminating  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . The cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients differed greatly

between 5 and 10  $\mu\text{M}$  CPA. In the former,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release rates were slow and after maximal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release the fluorescence curve smoothly transitioned to decreased rates of cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  removal. In the latter,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release rates were more rapid, maximal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients were more sustained, and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  re-sequestration was markedly slower than the 5  $\mu\text{M}$  CPA condition.

In Panel B, the corresponding SERCA1 catalytic rates for each CPA pre-treatment from Panel A are shown. At the uppermost CPA concentration (100  $\mu\text{M}$ ) where initial  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration was arrested, NADH consumption was inhibited and slower than control conditions (379 compared with 440 nmol NADH/mg HSR/min, respectively). Under CPA conditions where  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  releases were observed following initial  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration, rates of NADH consumption became concomitantly more rapid (compare the 5 and 10  $\mu\text{M}$  CPA with the control and 100  $\mu\text{M}$  CPA conditions at about 50 seconds). The SERCA1 rates were 554 and 628 nmol NADH consumed/mg HSR/min for 5 and 10  $\mu\text{M}$  CPA pre-treatments, respectively. The rates of NADH consumption were unlike those seen with Tg in that no robust activations, nor transitions from rapid to near-basal rates with increased cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , were observed with CPA.

The CPA-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  leak states shown in Figure 12, Panel A, suggested that the action of CPA upon SERCA1 inhibition was characteristically different from SERCA1 inhibition when Tg was employed (Figure 11, Panel A). Indeed, CPA has been suggested to be a competitive inhibitor of SERCA pumps, competing with ATP binding to the enzyme (232). Furthermore, SERCA inhibition by CPA has been reported as less potent and more reversible than Tg. Figure 12, Panel C, directly compared the potency of 20  $\mu\text{M}$  Tg and CPA to induce  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from low  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -loaded HSR membranes

(500  $\mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ). The Tg-ICR was rapid and considerably more monophasic when compared to CPA-ICR. Furthermore, Tg was also more effective in completely discharging luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  stores ( $\sim 2 \mu\text{M}$  cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ) than CPA ( $\sim 1.35 \mu\text{M}$  cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ) which was additionally evident from the increased fluorescence signals following ionomycin treatment of the membranes. The multiphasic nature of the CPA-ICR again suggested that slow  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  leaks may feed-forward to a regenerative CICR. To further examine the effects of CPA upon  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release, HSR membranes (500  $\mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) were treated with CPA at low (0 exogenous) or high (25  $\mu\text{M}$  exogenous) luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads in a fashion similar to Figure 8. In Figure 12, Panel D, 5  $\mu\text{M}$  CPA was shown to potently elicit  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release at threshold luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads (150 nmol  $\text{Ca}^{2+}/\text{mg}$  HSR) but not under conditions of low, endogenous  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load. The  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  leak state induced by CPA was once again multiphasic, with a slow monotonic rise in cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transitioning to a faster at more substantial  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. These results were similar to those observed with Tg (see Figure 8) further suggesting that although CPA and Tg may differentially interact with SERCA1, both were more potent at eliciting  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  releases under conditions where SERCA1 enzyme states had become influenced by threshold luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ .

Tg and CPA clearly affected the ability of the SERCA1 pump to maintain  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradients across HSR membranes. The SERCA1 inhibitors appeared to shift the balance of HSR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  handling, from normal maintenance of high outward  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradients, to favoring luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  efflux. Although not unexpected, these results importantly identified a role for luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and active SERCA1 pumps in the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release process. The inhibition of SERCA1 pumps by Tg and CPA were subsequently examined under conditions where SERCA1 catalytic activity was uncoupled from the influences of

luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and states of the RyR1. In these experiments, HSR membranes were permeabilized with ionomycin creating high  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  leaks and maximal rates of SERCA1 activity (Figure 13). In Panel A, NADH consumption was compared between ionomycin treated and ionomycin untreated HSR vesicles ( $250 \mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) undergoing Mg.ATP-dependent  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport. In the (-) condition, basal rates of SERCA1 activity were observed ( $440 \text{ nmol NADH/mg HSR/min}$ ) upon attainment of cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration and maintenance of the low, outwardly directed, luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradient (CG2 trace, data not shown). When membranes were treated with ionomycin (+),  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration was entirely interrupted (not shown), and the uncoupled SERCA1 activity became maximally stimulated to rates 27 fold higher than in the absence of ionomycin ( $11895 \text{ nmol NADH/mg HSR/min}$ ). HSR membranes were subsequently pretreated with CPA (Panel B) or Tg (Panel C) under conditions where HSR membranes had been permeabilized with ionomycin. Panel B demonstrates that NADH consumption with 5 or 10  $\mu\text{M}$  CPA was biphasically reduced when compared to ionomycin controls, even though cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  remained elevated and unchanged throughout the experiment (CG2 trace, not shown). Pre-treatment with 5  $\mu\text{M}$  CPA resulted in a >2 fold difference between partial inactivation ( $2878 \text{ nmol NADH/mg HSR/min}$ ) and the subsequent and more complete inactivation ( $1183 \text{ nmol NADH/mg HSR/min}$ ) of SERCA1 catalysis. When CPA concentrations were increased to 10  $\mu\text{M}$ , the inactivation differences were also >2 fold ( $1680$  compared with  $753 \text{ nmol NADH/mg HSR/min}$ , respectively) but more complete inactivation of SERCA1 pumps occurred comparably much sooner. These biphasic reductions in maximal SERCA1 activity were absent from the Tg pretreatment experiments (Panel C). Indeed, rates of NADH consumption were reduced to 210 ( $1 \mu\text{M}$

Tg condition) and 172 (5  $\mu\text{M}$  Tg condition) nmol NADH/mg HSR/min. When maximal rates of SERCA1 inhibition between 100  $\mu\text{M}$  CPA (Panel B) and 5  $\mu\text{M}$  Tg (Panel C) are compared, Tg concentrations approximately 20 fold lower were found to inhibit NADH consumption rates with  $\sim 1.5$  times higher potency. This further indicated that Tg was more potent than CPA in the inhibition of SERCA pumps.

Assumptions pertaining to the observed Tg and CPA-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  leak states indicated that  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  leaks were probably governed by RyR1 openings. The results demonstrating activation of SERCA1 activity in the face of Tg-ICR also indicated activated RyR1 channels (Figure 10). To examine the effects of Tg and CPA further, ryanodine was used to initially activate, then inhibit the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel as originally demonstrated in Figure 9. In these experiments (Figure 14), HSR membranes (500  $\mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) were incrementally loaded with  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  to threshold ( $\sim 180$  nmol  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ /mg HSR) and 0, 1, 10, 100, or 500  $\mu\text{M}$  ryanodine was added to activate RyR1's and induce  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. Following  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  re-sequestration, RyR1's were expected to be inhibited (as previously demonstrated), and single boluses of either 10  $\mu\text{M}$  Tg (Panel A) or 100  $\mu\text{M}$  CPA (Panel B) were added to elicit  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. Only the point of Tg or CPA addition of the converted CG2 traces are shown. In the absence of ryanodine, Tg-, or CPA-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was robust and rapid, reaching maximum cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients of about 50 and 45 nmol  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  released/mg HSR, respectively. Inhibition of the RyR1 with treatment by 1  $\mu\text{M}$  ryanodine resulted in a 50 % reduction in  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release to the cytosol. Under these conditions, the profile of Tg-ICR was sigmoidal in shape and reached a maximum cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations of 4.0  $\mu\text{M}$  within 50 seconds. Conversely, CPA-ICR resulted in a monotonic increase in cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , only reaching a



maximum of 3.6  $\mu\text{M}$  during the elapsed time of the experiment (200 seconds). The Tg- and CPA-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients following 10  $\mu\text{M}$  ryanodine-induced RyR1 inhibition were only 20 % of maximal recorded in the absence of ryanodine. RyR1 inhibition by 100 and 500  $\mu\text{M}$  ryanodine resulted in complete blockage of Tg and CPA-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. These results further verified the importance of continuous SERCA1 activity in the maintenance of HSR vesicle outward  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradients and that the inhibition of SERCA1 resulted in outward  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  fluxes controlled by opening of the RyR1.

#### **D. Luminal $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ transients: identification of two luminal $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ pools.**

Results presented thus far have implicated luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  for the dual regulation of both RyR1's and SERCA1 pumps. Importantly, increased luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads had an obvious influence upon ryanodine-sensitive states of the RyR1 and thapsigargin-sensitive states of the SERCA1 (Figure 8). Also, RyR1-mediated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was intimately dependent upon the filling (Figure 5), as well as the rate of filling (Figure 7), of a luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool(s). Furthermore, sub-stoichiometric Tg concentrations, and to a lesser extent CPA concentrations, resulted in RyR1-mediated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  efflux from HSR membranes accompanied by activation of SERCA1 catalytic turnover. If luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  does ultimately coordinate the complex cycling between  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration then recording changes in luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  during HSR membrane  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport may reveal mechanisms by which this occurs. To satisfy these objectives, two fluorescence indicators that may report upon luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  were employed. Both Mag-Fura-2 and chlortetracycline were shown to report on luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and the following results will

demonstrate that the differences in fluorescence signals likely reflect  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  changes in different luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  compartments.

The acetoxymethyl (AM) ester of Mag-Fura-2 (MF2) was loaded into HSR membranes as described in "Experimental Procedures". The luminal origin of the fluorescence ratio is verified in Figure 15. In Panel A, the MF2 fluorescence responses to sequential  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse loading are shown at low (trace 1, 0 exogenous) and high (trace 2, 30  $\mu\text{M}$  exogenous)  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads. Trace 1 shows that addition of Mg.ATP resulted in a sharp fluorescence increase followed by a slower fluorescence decrease whose pattern was repeated for the first five 5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  additions. At the sixth 5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse, after attainment of luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads of 150 nmol  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ /mg HSR and thus the expected point of CICR, a much larger and more sustained MF2 fluorescence transient was observed. In a pattern similar to those observed with cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  indicators (see Figure 5), (1) each successive  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  addition resulted in a larger, upward  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  fluorescence transient, (2) a minimum luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load was required before CICR was realized (150 nmol  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ /mg HSR) and (3) CICR was accompanied by a much larger increase in fluorescence that subsequently decreased to prior levels of fluorescence. Prior to Mg.ATP addition (curved arrow) in trace 2, the addition of 30  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  (at time = 27.5 seconds) resulted in immediate fluorescence increases that stabilized quickly to steady state. The response of MF2 fluorescence signals in the absence of ATP indicated that cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  could be partially and passively loaded into HSR membranes with an equilibration of added  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  across the membrane. This in turn may reflect the free and shallow nature of the MF2 fluorescence signal (see later). The addition of Mg.ATP in trace 2, resulted in a much larger fluorescence increase when compared to trace 1 and subsequent fluorescence

decreases were considerably slower ( $k = 0.0106\text{s}^{-1}$  compared with  $0.0450\text{s}^{-1}$  for trace 1). The luminal origin of the MF2 fluorescence signals were initially verified by these large Mg.ATP-dependent fluorescence increases that were in direct contrast to fluorescence decreases observed with cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  indicators. Furthermore, while cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients comparable with CICR remained elevated for approximately 1 minute, luminal MF2 fluorescence increases were sustained for periods  $> 3$  minutes.

In a manner similar to Figure 6, larger boluses of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  were added to MF2-loaded HSR membranes (low luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load) following Mg.ATP dependent sequestration of endogenous  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . In Figure 15, Panel B, a single pulse of  $35\ \mu\text{M}\ \text{Ca}^{2+}$  was added, resulting in large MF2 fluorescence ratio increases comparable with the CICR-like events noted in Panel A. Under these conditions, the fluorescence increases remained elevated for  $>3$  minutes and fluorescence levels never declined back to original fluorescence values. In this panel, the coinciding CG2 trace has been overlaid to compare the cytosolic and luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  changes. These traces demonstrated that high cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients were accompanied by increased luminal MF2 fluorescence. Under these conditions, luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  decreases preceded the removal of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from the cytosol but remained elevated during the time course of the experiment. The elevated MF2 signal may represent  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  overload conditions as threshold luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  levels would be surpassed with the sequestration of  $35\ \mu\text{M}\ \text{Ca}^{2+}$ .

Figure 15, Panel C demonstrated that arresting SERCA1-mediated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration also blocked the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent MF2 fluorescence increases resulting from Mg.ATP and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  additions. In this experiment, HSR membranes were pretreated with  $10\ \mu\text{M}\ \text{Tg}$  to inhibit all SERCA1-mediated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading. The lack of fluorescence

change, even with several 5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulses added cytosolically, indicated that increases in MF2 signal (Panel A) were governed by SERCA1 pumps and luminal in origin. This was further indicated by the substantial fluorescence decrease upon addition of ionomycin. The reported  $K_d$  of MF2: $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  is 25  $\mu\text{M}$ . The specific pH (7.0) and conditions for HSR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport used in this study may affect these reported values. In order to calibrate the fluorescence values obtained with MF2, HSR membranes loaded with the luminal dye were initially permeabilized with ionomycin and treated with 10  $\mu\text{M}$  thapsigargin which ensured no SERCA1 pump contribution to fluorescence readings. These calibrations were run in the presence of 1 mM Tris.ATP for consistency with  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport assays. Finally, the membranes were subjected to known concentrations of cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  (0 - 1250  $\mu\text{M}$ ) expected to equilibrate across the membrane. The fluorescence ratio values obtained with increased  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations were fit to a single site hyperbola shown in Figure 16, Panel A. The experimentally determined  $K_d$  from this curve was slightly higher than reported and approximated to 33  $\mu\text{M}$ . Converting MF2 fluorescence ratios to  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration required the  $K_d$  and Equation 3. The trace shown in Figure 16, Panel B is the control  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading experiment from Panel A in Figure 15 (trace 1).

*Equation 3:*

$$[\text{Ca}^{2+}] = K_d * (( R - R_{\text{MIN}} ) ( R_{\text{MAX}} - R )) * ( F_{380\text{MAX}} / F_{380\text{MIN}} )$$

where:  $K_d = 33 \mu\text{M}$

R = MF2 fluorescence ratio (including daily ratio MIN and MAX)

F = fluorescence MIN and MAX at 380 nm

As seen in Panel B, the starting luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration before Mg.ATP addition is approximately 10  $\mu\text{M}$ , while initiation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport resulted in rapid increases in luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  to >20  $\mu\text{M}$ . This value correlated well with the determined amounts of contaminating  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  as determined with absorption spectroscopy. Relatively small luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  increases were observed for the initial four-5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulses. However, the fifth and sixth  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulses, expected to activate RyR1 channels with concomitant activation of SERCA1 pumps, resulted in comparably larger increases in luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . Indeed, sustained luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  increases, reaching approximately 50  $\mu\text{M}$ , were observed at CICR when SERCA1 pumps were near-maximally activated.

Uniquely different fluorescence responses were seen when CTC was employed to track luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  changes. CTC has been reported to penetrate the SR membrane but the movement of CTC (cytosolic to luminal) was slower than transported  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and thus a significant amount of co-transport occurred between CTC and SERCA-mediated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration (69, 181). Indeed, the rate of change of CTC fluorescence with Mg.ATP or  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  addition was considerably slower than changes observed with CG2 or luminal MF2. In CTC experiments, HSR membranes were preincubated with 40  $\mu\text{M}$  CTC for >5 minutes prior to initiation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport (see “Experimental Procedures”). In Figure 17, Panel A, Mg.ATP addition and initial  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration of endogenous  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  resulted in a fairly rapid increase in CTC fluorescence which leveled at a stable fluorescence after ~ 1 minute. Sequential  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse loading of CTC membranes (Panel A, trace 1) yielded expected fluorescence increases with each of the initial four- 5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulses. Interestingly, at the fifth-5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  addition, a small fluorescence decrease was observed

which was transiently followed by larger fluorescence increases to maximum CTC fluorescence values obtained in these experiments. The fifth-5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse coincided with increased MF2 fluorescence (Figure 16) and burst SERCA1 activation (Figure 5) resulting from  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  leak state formation. The observed CTC fluorescence responses at the sixth-5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse were large fluorescence decreases that persisted for >5 minutes before fluorescence returned to original levels. These CTC observable CICR's occurred at expected threshold luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads (five-5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  additions = luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  of 150 nmol  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ /mg HSR) corresponding to CICR as elucidated with CG2 (Figure 5). Trace 2, in Panel A, demonstrated that at the nadir of CTC fluorescence decreases associated with CICR, further 5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  additions simply resulted in slowed fluorescence increases. The luminal origin of the CTC fluorescence signal was initially verified by ionomycin additions (Figure 17, Panel A and C) which caused immediate and complete losses of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent fluorescence.

In Figure 17, Panel B, HSR membranes pre-incubated with CTC were subjected to increased  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  preloads (trace 1 - 20  $\mu\text{M}$  exogenous, trace 2 - 30  $\mu\text{M}$  exogenous). In contrast to the passive  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  responses seen with luminal MF2 in Figure 15, no CTC fluorescence increases were observed prior to Mg.ATP addition and therefore were dependent upon active  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration. Under these high  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  conditions,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent CTC fluorescence increases reached steady state levels in >300 seconds. In comparison, similar  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  preloads were sequestered in approximately 100 seconds when examined with CG2. At sub-threshold  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads (trace 1, 120 nmol  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ /mg HSR), further  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading of one 5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse was required before CTC fluorescence increases reached maximum and decreases associated with CICR were observed with

subsequent  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  additions. However, when  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads were increased to just beyond threshold (180 nmol  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ /mg HSR) (trace 2), a single addition of 5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  resulted in CICR. Panel A and B both show that CTC faithfully tracked the luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  dependency of CICR as first examined with CG2 (Figure 5). In a similar manner to Figure 6, (Figure 17) Panel C, trace 1 demonstrated that at near-threshold loading (120 nmol  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ /mg HSR) of HSR membranes, a bolus addition of 20  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  elicited expected CTC fluorescence decreases associated with CICR. In trace 2, the bolus addition of 20  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  at low, endogenous, luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads resulted in a relatively slow increase in CTC fluorescence to maximum fluorescence values which occurred in the absence of observable fluorescence decreases/CICR. The similar experiment with CG2 and NADH (Figure 6, Panel C) demonstrated that SERCA1 activation was delayed with large bolus additions of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  to HSR membranes under conditions of low luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load. Thus RyR1 activation is probably delayed under these conditions and maximal increases in CTC fluorescence may not occur until RyR1 inactivation. The results from Figure 15, Panel B, indicated that MF2 fluorescence increases due to a large bolus addition of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  began declining after  $\sim 2.5$  minutes. This time point coincided with the attainment of near-maximal CTC fluorescence observed in trace 2, Panel C. Overall, comparison of Figure 17 and Figure 15 preliminarily suggested that two distinct luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  compartments were being reported by CTC and MF2 fluorescence.

The rates of fluorescence change between active and passive  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading with MF2 were compared in Figure 18, Panel A. For this analysis, maximum values obtained with MF2 fluorescence ratio were normalized for each experimental loading protocol. The increases in fluorescence were complete within 10 to 15 secs for Mg.ATP-dependent

active loading of endogenous or 50  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  preloads. The rate of MF2 fluorescence increase with passive loading of 50  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  were >2 fold slower possibly indicating an equilibration of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  between the accessible MF2 luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  compartment and the cytosolic space to which the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  was added. The site of cytosolic to luminal passive  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  movement was quite possibly the RyR1 which was shown to be in an open state during the incubation period before Mg.ATP addition. Therefore, MF2 was assumed to report on a free but shallow luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  compartment. Rates of MF2 fluorescence increases during active loading of endogenous and 50  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  were 1.53 and 0.54  $\text{s}^{-1}$ , respectively. Rates for passive loading of 50  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  into the MF2-visible  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  compartment were ~5 fold slower with k equal to 0.16  $\text{s}^{-1}$

By contrast, no passive  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading/fluorescence increases were observed with CTC. Furthermore, the rates of change of CTC fluorescence increases during initial, active  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration were magnitudes slower than observed with MF2. In Panel B, the normalized CTC fluorescence change for active loading of endogenous and 30  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  are shown. The elapsed time for attainment of steady state CTC fluorescence during initial  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration by HSR membranes occurred over a period of 1 minute and 5 minutes for low and high  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads, respectively. The calculated rates of CTC fluorescence increases were 0.059 and 0.005 for active loading of endogenous and 30  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , respectively. These reduced rates of fluorescence increase likely reflect the slow CTC permeation rates that are coupled to active  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport. Therefore, detection of fast luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  changes during the initial  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration are limited by fluorophore incorporation into HSR membranes. On the other hand, rates of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from CTC-visible  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  compartments were in agreement with previous CG2 recorded values which



suggested that the dissociation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from CTC is not limiting for the detection of fast  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release.

CTC is known to exhibit membrane-enhanced fluorescence changes due to the association of the CTC moiety with the hydrophobic domains of biological membranes (33, 34). The difficulties in assessing the distinctly different luminal responses of CTC and MF2 during  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse loading experiments was that, if CTC-visible  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  fluorescence was reporting on near-membrane  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , how could this  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  be maintained differentially separated from the bulk free luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ? In other words, what would delimit a near-membrane CTC responses from the overall free luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  changes possibly recognized by MF2 fluorescence responses? HSR preparations contain an abundance of the luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding protein, CSQ, which is hydrophobic in nature. This led to the proposal that CTC fluorescence signals may be originating from an interaction of the fluorophore with CSQ. To test this hypothesis, CTC fluorescence responses in the presence of isolated CSQ were examined. Figure 19 demonstrates that CTC incubated in TB responded to 1 (trace 1), 5 (trace 2), or 10 (trace 3) mM added  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  with increased fluorescence but that these responses were enhanced up to 2.5 times by the subsequent addition of 75  $\mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$  isolated CSQ. In trace 4, the addition of CSQ alone to CTC containing buffers had little effect upon CTC fluorescence. However, the addition of 1 mM  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  under these conditions increased CTC fluorescence 3.5 fold. These findings strongly suggested that CTC fluorescence responses in  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport experiments may arise from the interaction of CTC with CSQ. Given the documented interactions of CSQ with membranous environments, a second possibility may be that CTC is reporting on near-membrane, near-CSQ  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  changes within the SR lumen.

Despite the different possibilities of the origin of the overall CTC fluorescence signals, the data from Figure 19 clearly indicate that CTC may be reporting changes in the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding states of the luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding protein, CSQ, during  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse loading.

MF2 responded to passive influx of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  into HSR membranes suggested that this  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  indicator may be reporting on a shallow, free pool of luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . To further examine this possibility, MF2-loaded HSR membranes ( $500 \mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) were either pre-treated with the ionophore, ionomycin, or given repeated additions of ionomycin during active  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport (Figure 20). Ionomycin concentrations of  $17.5 \mu\text{M}$  were selected since complete  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  efflux from luminal stores were observed using CG2 under these conditions. In Panel A, ionomycin addition prior to Mg.ATP-dependent  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration at low (endogenous)  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads (trace 1) produced no net increase in MF2 fluorescence. Upon Mg.ATP addition, activated SERCA1 pumps resulted in increased fluorescence not unlike control traces. Trace 2 demonstrated that the addition of ionomycin subsequent to a  $30 \mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  addition during HSR membrane pre-incubation resulted in further MF2 fluorescence increases although Mg.ATP addition and stimulation of SERCA1 activity did not effectively increase fluorescence beyond low  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load conditions (trace 1). The resultant MF2 fluorescence increases were due to SERCA1 activation as the addition of a large bolus of Tg ( $20 \mu\text{M}$ ) resulted in diminished fluorescence signals to original fluorescence values. Interestingly, Tg caused more substantial loss of MF2 fluorescence in the low  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load condition (trace 1) compared to the high  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load condition (trace 2).

Similar low (trace 1) and high (trace 2)  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pre-loads were utilized in Figure 20, Panel B, where repeated additions of ionomycin were performed following Mg.ATP-

stimulated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration. With low luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads, four additions of  $17.5 \mu\text{M}$  ionomycin resulted in relatively small decreases in MF2 fluorescence. At high luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads ( $180 \text{ nmol } \text{Ca}^{2+}/\text{mg HSR}$ ), each addition of ionomycin caused more substantial decreases in MF2 luminal signals but a persistent level of MF2 fluorescence remained even after three ionomycin additions. As in Panel A, addition of  $20 \mu\text{M}$  Tg resulted in loss of luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  fluorescence that was more complete for low  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads when compared to high  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads. These results demonstrated that MF2 fluorescence probably reported on a shallow, free luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool that was relatively ionomycin insensitive. Under these conditions, maintained fluorescence enhancement of MF2 was directly associated with activated SERCA1 pumps. The relative insensitivity of MF2 luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  signals to ionomycin treatment was in direct contrast to complete fluorescence losses observed with luminal CTC (Figure 17) and the large fluorescence increases seen with cytosolic CG2 (Figure 10) upon similar ionomycin treatment of HSR membranes.

To further elucidate the role of SERCA1 pumps upon luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  changes, Tg was utilized in both CTC (Figure 21) and MF2 (Figure 22) loaded HSR membranes. The increased sensitivity of SERCA1 pumps to Tg treatment with increased luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads as well as the increased sensitivity of HSR membranes to CICR with substoichiometric concentrations of Tg as observed with CG2 and NADH were further examined with the luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  probes. In Figure 21, Panel A, CTC loaded HSR membranes were subjected to Tg pre-treatment at concentrations similar to those examined in Figure 11. Trace 1 in Panel A is a control  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading trace which consistently showed that  $500 \mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$  HSR membranes required a luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load of

150 nmol  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ /mg HSR before the subsequent addition of a 5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse resulted in CICR. Upon  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  re-accumulation following CICR, as indicated by the attainment of maximal CTC fluorescence, HSR membranes were treated with a single bolus of 1  $\mu\text{M}$  Tg. Under these conditions of high luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load, Tg addition resulted in a biphasic reduction in CTC fluorescence. A rapid phase of luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  depletion was followed by a slower, monotonic decrease in CTC fluorescence. Ionomycin addition caused a complete loss of luminal CTC fluorescence signals.

By comparison, trace 2 demonstrated the effects of 0.5  $\mu\text{M}$  Tg pre-treatment upon Mg.ATP-dependent  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse loading of HSR membranes. Similar to the 0.67  $\mu\text{M}$  condition in Figure 11, 0.5  $\mu\text{M}$  Tg would be expected to decrease the rate of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration while concomitantly activating SERCA1 catalytic activity as recorded with CG2 and NADH fluorescence. CTC fluorescence changes showed that 0.5  $\mu\text{M}$  Tg slightly decreased the steady state, resting fluorescence following Mg.ATP addition. Furthermore, the initial two-5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulses resulted in decreased rates of fluorescence increase when compared to control and appeared to sufficiently load the membranes as the third-5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulses gave fluorescence decreases expected at CICR. The CTC fluorescence increases following CICR were also greatly reduced especially after the fourth-5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  addition. Therefore, the luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  requirement for CICR was reduced to between 60 and 90 nmol  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ /mg HSR. Since decreases in CTC fluorescence associated with CICR are a consequence of RyR1 activation, trace 2 demonstrated that decreasing the rate of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  removal from the cytosol with sub-stoichiometric Tg concentrations resulted in increased sensitivity of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel to activation by sub-threshold luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads and/or cytosolic trigger pulses of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . When HSR

membranes were pre-treated with 0.75 or 1  $\mu\text{M}$  Tg, CTC fluorescence increases were markedly slower and of reduced magnitude (Panel A, trace 3 and 4). With  $>2 \mu\text{M}$  Tg, all  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent CTC fluorescence increases were abolished. Additions of 5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  were made to traces 3, 4, and 5 in a similar manner to that shown for trace 2. Under these conditions,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  did not alter the fluorescence pattern of luminal CTC signals.

In Panel B, Tg additions following Mg.ATP-dependent initial endogenous  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration were examined. In CG2 experiments, treatment of HSR membranes in low  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load conditions with 0.75  $\mu\text{M}$  Tg resulted in elevated cytosolic steady state  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  levels and decreased  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load requirements of CICR (Figure 10). Trace 1 in Panel B demonstrated that 0.75  $\mu\text{M}$  Tg caused a reduction in CTC luminal fluorescence that was delayed  $\sim 98$  seconds from the point of addition. The delay between the point of Tg addition and CTC fluorescence decreases was reduced with increased luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads (data not shown). With luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads of 60 and 120 nmol  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ /mg HSR, Tg-ICR was delayed 32 and 7 seconds, respectively. In Panel B, the observed CICR-like fluorescence decrease was transiently followed by a persistent, monotonic CTC fluorescence increase to values beyond steady state. This fluorescence increase occurred in the absence of added  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  which suggested that under these conditions  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  was recruited into the CTC-visible  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool. When 10  $\mu\text{M}$  Tg was added (trace 2) to HSR membranes undergoing active  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport, CTC fluorescence was seen to transiently increase and subsequently decrease sharply to fluorescence levels close to those observed following ionomycin treatment in trace 1. This Tg concentration resulted in immediate increases in cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients as recorded with CG2.

Using identical protocols, Tg pre-treatment and Tg addition following  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration were examined with MF2-loaded HSR membranes in Figure 22. In Panel A, vesicles ( $500 \mu\text{g.ml}^{-1}$ ) were pre-treated with  $0.5 \mu\text{M}$  Tg and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration was subsequently initiated with the addition of Mg.ATP. In a similar manner to CTC, the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load requirement of CICR was reduced from that of controls with large MF2 fluorescence increases occurring with the fourth- $5 \mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  addition. It can also be seen from Panel A that each successive MF2  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transient was increased over those observed with control pulse loading (see Figure 15, Panel A). The effects were more prominent when Tg pre-treatment was increased to  $1 \mu\text{M}$  and large MF2 increases were seen following only two- $5 \mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulses. These findings were in comparison different from  $1 \mu\text{M}$  Tg pre-treatments with CTC-loaded HSR membranes where fluorescence increases were nearly abolished. Thus, reducing the rate at which  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  is sequestered to the lumen of HSR membranes potentiated increases in  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  signals in the MF2-visible  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool while greatly inhibited  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  influx into the CTC-visible luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool.

Figure 22, Panel C, demonstrates the effects of Tg addition following sequestration of endogenous  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . In this Figure, the cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transient recorded with CG2 (trace 1a) is directly overlaid with the luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transient as recorded with MF2 (trace 1b). Under these low  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load conditions, addition of  $2 \mu\text{M}$  Tg resulted in  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from HSR membranes following a delay of  $\sim 1$  minute (trace 1a). This delay between Tg addition and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was similar to results obtained with CTC. The MF2 luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transient mirrored these cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  changes. The addition of Tg resulted in a similar delay before MF2 fluorescence signals increased from about  $12 \mu\text{M}$  to  $20 \mu\text{M}$ , concomitantly with those of CG2. Steady state CG2 fluorescence peaked and

remained at  $\sim 1.5 \mu\text{M}$  while MF2 fluorescence monotonically decreased following attainment of maximal fluorescence. Addition of ionomycin increased cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  to  $2.5 \mu\text{M}$  while decreasing luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  to approximately the same value.

The addition of  $10 \mu\text{M}$  Tg to endogenously-loaded HSR membranes (Figure 22, Panel C, trace 2), which is expected to result in a more rapid  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release as seen with CG2, caused a transient increase to  $4 \mu\text{M}$  luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  followed by decreases in MF2-visible  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  to levels close to minimum fluorescence observed with ionomycin addition. The similarly delayed responses of CTC, CG2, and MF2 fluorescence signals to Tg treatment at low  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads indicated that the three  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  indicators were differentially recording the same event. As CG2 fluorescence increased along with MF2 to maximal levels, CTC fluorescence transiently decreased. Following attainment of maximal fluorescence, MF2 exhibited a slow loss of fluorescence while CTC signals were slowly increasing, and CG2 fluorescence remained at peak values. This provided evidence that MF2 and CTC may undergo  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  exchange from one luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool to the other. Under these conditions, when the RyR1 had been activated, CTC fluorescence decreased while MF2 fluorescence increased. Subsequent attainment of perhaps a partially inactivated RyR1 state resulted in slow CTC fluorescence increases with a comparably slow MF2 fluorescence decrease.

The profound influence of Tg upon  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading into the CTC and MF2 luminal pools further indicated the importance of rates of SERCA1 turnover upon RyR1 channel activation and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. This dynamic and apparently coordinated nature of SERCA1  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration and RyR1-mediated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release in isolated HSR membranes led to further examination of RyR1 channel activation and inhibition in low of luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$

transients. Experiments manipulating states of the RyR1 were performed using ryanodine as both activator and inhibitor of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel function. In Figure 23, Panel A, HSR membranes were pre-treated with increasing ryanodine concentrations and active  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport was initiated by Mg.ATP addition. In this panel, trace 1 represents control  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading while trace 2 and 3 were 10  $\mu\text{M}$  and 500  $\mu\text{M}$  ryanodine pre-treatments, respectively. As shown with the CG2 experiments in Figure 4, a pre-treatment with either 5 or 50  $\mu\text{M}$  ryanodine resulted in slowed cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  removal and either brief activation (5  $\mu\text{M}$ ) or near-maximal activation (50  $\mu\text{M}$ ) of SERCA1 catalysis. These results were indicative of RyR1 activation during initial  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration. Under these conditions, both 10 and 500  $\mu\text{M}$  ryanodine pre-treatment resulted in increased CTC fluorescence during initial sequestration of low load, endogenous  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . Given that endogenous  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  changed little from experiment to experiment, ryanodine appeared to potentiate the movement of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  into the CTC-visible luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool. Cytosolic MF2  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading traces demonstrated that 10  $\mu\text{M}$  ryanodine pre-treatment reduced the luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load required for CICR from 150 nmol  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ /mg HSR to 90 nmol  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ /mg HSR (data not shown). On the other hand, 500  $\mu\text{M}$  ryanodine pretreatment decreased the rate of removal of cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  (as recorded with cytosolic MF2), inhibited CICR, and markedly slowed the removal of each 5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading pulse. In Panel A,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading of the 10  $\mu\text{M}$  ryanodine pre-treatment condition (see top  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  arrows) showed further increases in CTC fluorescence with each  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  addition, but, aside from a very small fluorescence decrease at the fifth-5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse, CICR was never realized. This inhibition of CTC-visible CICR was more evident with the 500  $\mu\text{M}$  ryanodine condition where demarcation of fluorescence increases from each



$\text{Ca}^{2+}$  addition was lost following the second  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse. Interestingly, maximum CTC fluorescence following  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse additions was similar in all three cases. Thus it appeared that ryanodine-induced activation of RyR1's during initial  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration facilitated the influx of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  into the CTC luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool. This result was in contrast to CTC fluorescence losses observed with RyR1 activation during control  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading procedures. Clearly, the subsequent ryanodine-induced RyR1 inactivation abolished all  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent CTC fluorescence decreases associated with CICR.

Similar to procedures employed in Figure 8 with CG2, ryanodine additions (500  $\mu\text{M}$ ) were made to HSR membranes under conditions of high (30  $\mu\text{M}$  exogenous, trace 1) and low (endogenous, trace 2) luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads. Like the results shown in Figure 8, ryanodine addition at low luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads had only subtle effects upon CTC fluorescence. A small CTC fluorescence decrease was followed by a monotonic and sustained CTC fluorescence increase. The apparent  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  movement into the CTC-visible  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool was similar in magnitude to fluorescence increases observed with ryanodine pre-treatment in Panel A. At high  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads ryanodine resulted in rapid and maximal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release as seen by CTC fluorescence decreases.  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  re-sequestration into the CTC-visible  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool following  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release did not attain maximal CTC fluorescence levels as observed prior to ryanodine addition. Differing from the ryanodine pre-treatment results, under conditions where luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading is high and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channels are most sensitive to activation, ryanodine-induced activation resulted in expected CTC fluorescence decreases.

By comparison, ryanodine pre-treatment of MF2-loaded HSR membranes also resulted in increased MF2 fluorescence signals (Figure 24, Panel A and B). Ryanodine

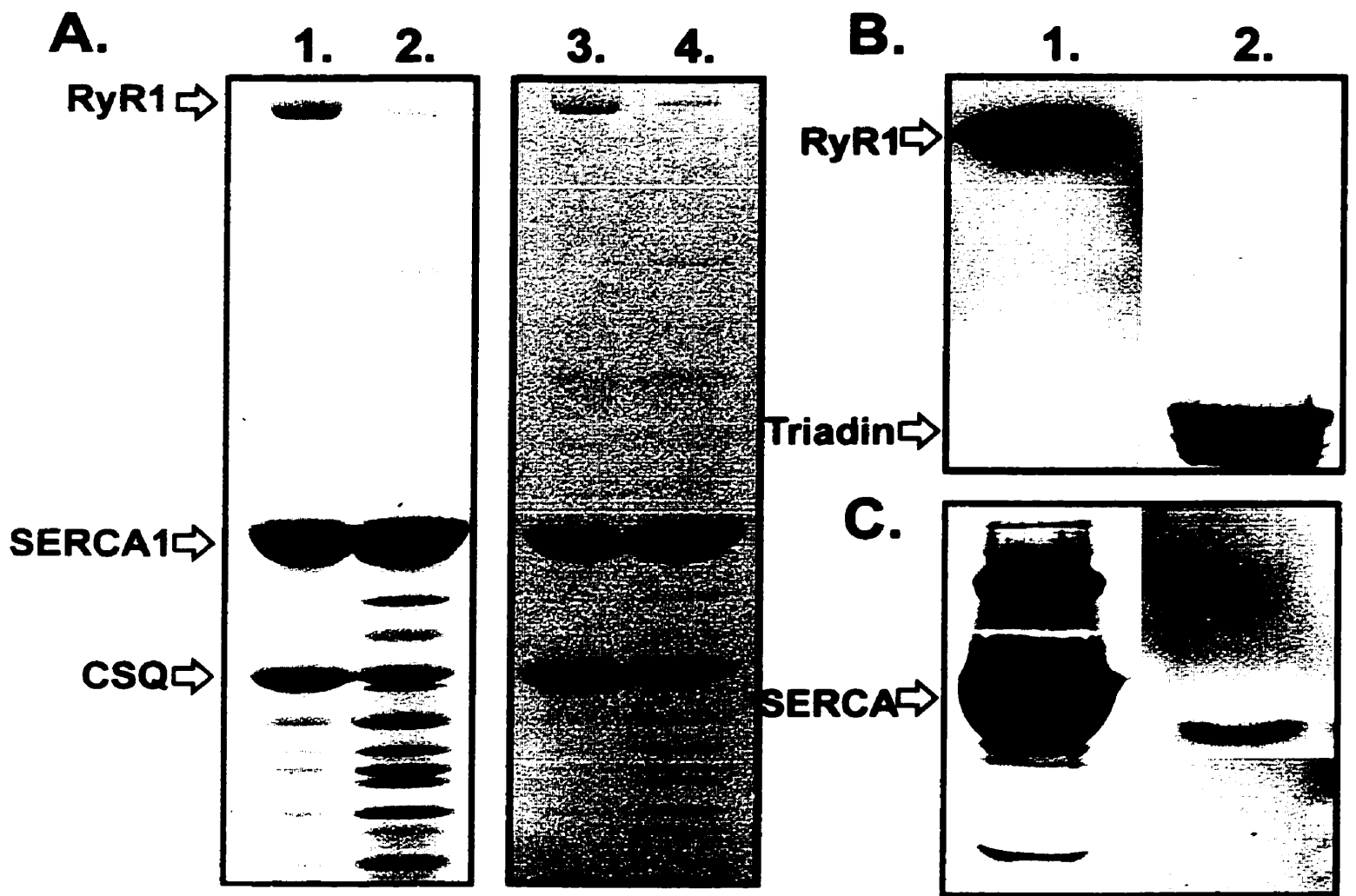
pre-treatment (10  $\mu\text{M}$ ) in Panel A resulted in similar decreases in the luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  requirement for luminal MF2-visible CICR as previously mentioned for CTC and CG2 data. Large MF2 fluorescence increases were observed following luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads of 60 nmol  $\text{Ca}^{2+}/\text{mg}$  HSR while control  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading experiments required luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads of 150 nmol  $\text{Ca}^{2+}/\text{mg}$  HSR (see Figure 15, Panel A). The time course ( $\sim 3.5$  minutes) for the rise in MF2 fluorescence and return to decreased fluorescence levels at CICR was similar for both control and 10  $\mu\text{M}$  ryanodine pre-treatment conditions. But the two differed in the transient fluorescence decreases associated with completion of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. In control experiments, sustained increases in MF2 fluorescence were followed by a rapid then slow phase of MF2 fluorescence decrease. In Panel A, ryanodine pre-treatment appeared to diminish the sustained phase of fluorescence increase, and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loss from the MF2-visible luminal pool went through a reversed slow then fast profile of MF2 fluorescence decrease. When ryanodine pre-treatments were increased to 500  $\mu\text{M}$ , the magnitude of initial fast increases in MF2 fluorescence upon Mg.ATP addition were unchanged but the rate of subsequent fluorescence decreases was greatly diminished. Under these conditions each successive 5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse resulted in large MF2 fluorescence increases while the resulting subsequent rates of fluorescence decreases due to  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loss from the MF2-visible luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool were increased at each  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  addition.

Ryanodine effects upon MF2 fluorescence were further examined under conditions of high luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads (180 nmol  $\text{Ca}^{2+}/\text{mg}$  HSR) where RyR1 channels were sensitized to activation. In Figure 24, Panel C, ryanodine addition following  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration resulted in a multiphasic loss of MF2 fluorescence. Comparable to Figure

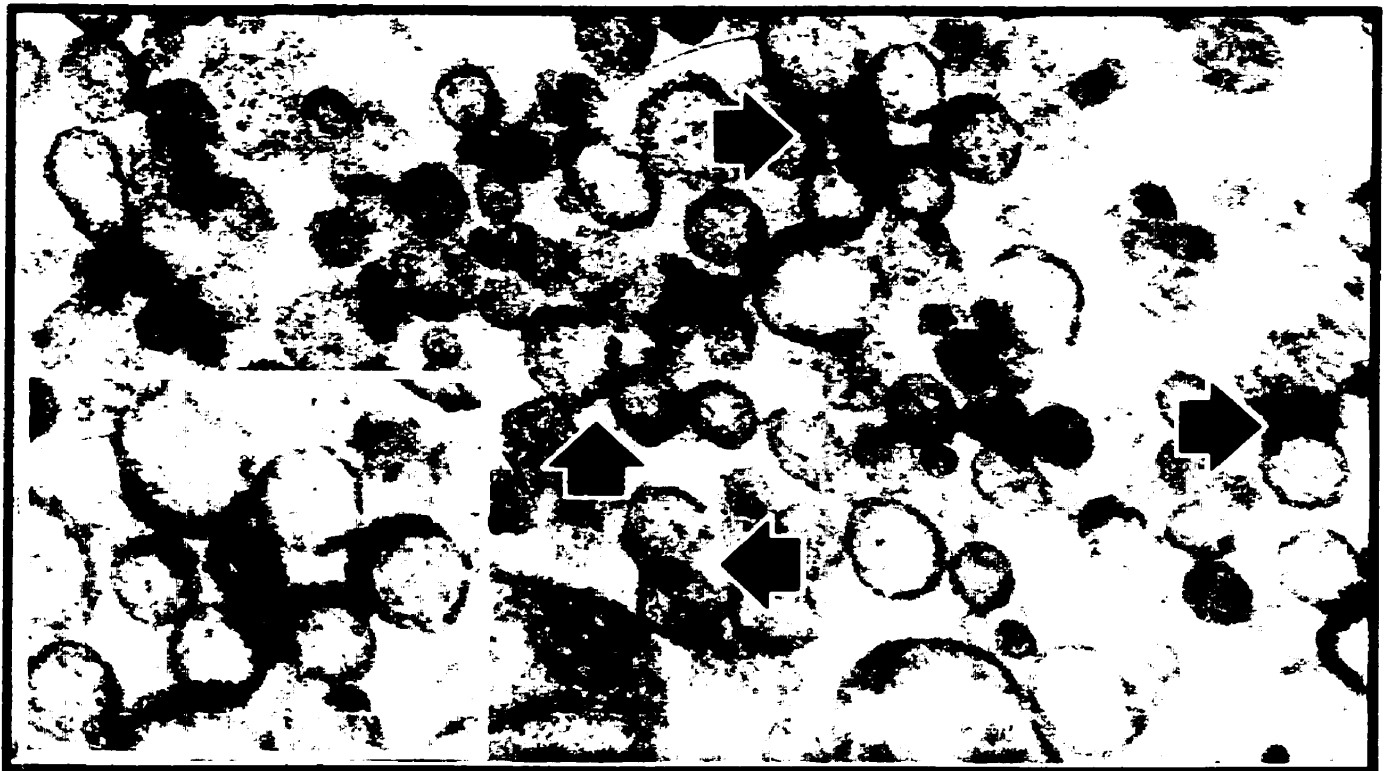
9, ryanodine treatment should result in RyR1 activation followed by channel inactivation as recorded with CG2. The multiphasic MF2 fluorescence decrease seen in Panel C may represent both RyR1 activation and inactivation. However, MF2 fluorescence would be expected to increase during Ca<sup>2+</sup> release channel activation as observed during control Ca<sup>2+</sup> loading protocols. At these Ca<sup>2+</sup> loads, ryanodine-induced activation of the RyR1 appeared to result in maximal Ca<sup>2+</sup> release both from the CTC-visible and MF2-visible luminal Ca<sup>2+</sup> pools. When Ca<sup>2+</sup> was the trigger for CICR, RyR1 activation may be brief or conformationally different from ryanodine-induced activations. Thus during CICR, SERCA1 activity would maintain MF2-visible Ca<sup>2+</sup> in elevated levels. The observed transition from the first MF2 fluorescence decrease to the second decrease occurred over a time course of >6 minutes while ryanodine-induced Ca<sup>2+</sup> release and subsequent RyR1 inhibition was complete in ~3 minutes. The second MF2 fluorescence decrease may therefore indicate increased affinity of Ca<sup>2+</sup> binding by CSQ during RyR1 inactivation.

The order of addition of ionomycin and Tg following RyR1 inactivation/MF2 fluorescence decreases resulted in differential changes to the luminal MF2 fluorescence signal (Panel C). In trace 1, 20 μM Tg resulted in a small MF2 fluorescence increase that was diminished by the subsequent addition of ionomycin. Given that Tg-induced Ca<sup>2+</sup> release was inhibited by ryanodine-induced RyR1 inactivation (see Figure 14) this result was not unexpected. But in trace 2, the initial addition of ionomycin resulted in large fluorescence increases which were abolished by the subsequent addition of 20 μM Tg. The sensitivity of the CTC-visible Ca<sup>2+</sup> pool to ionomycin, together with inhibited RyR1 channels, appeared to facilitate Ca<sup>2+</sup> movement to the MF2 luminal Ca<sup>2+</sup> pool in a SERCA1-dependent manner.

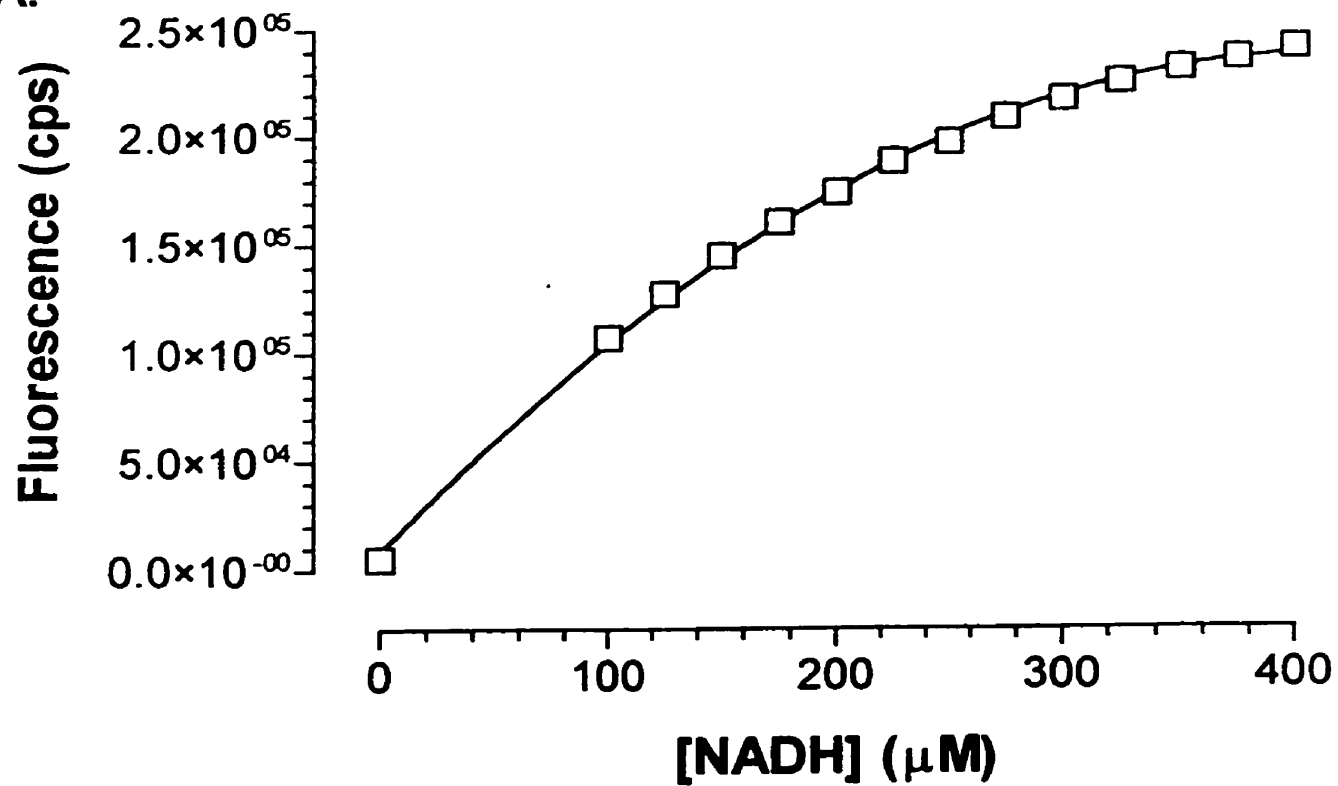
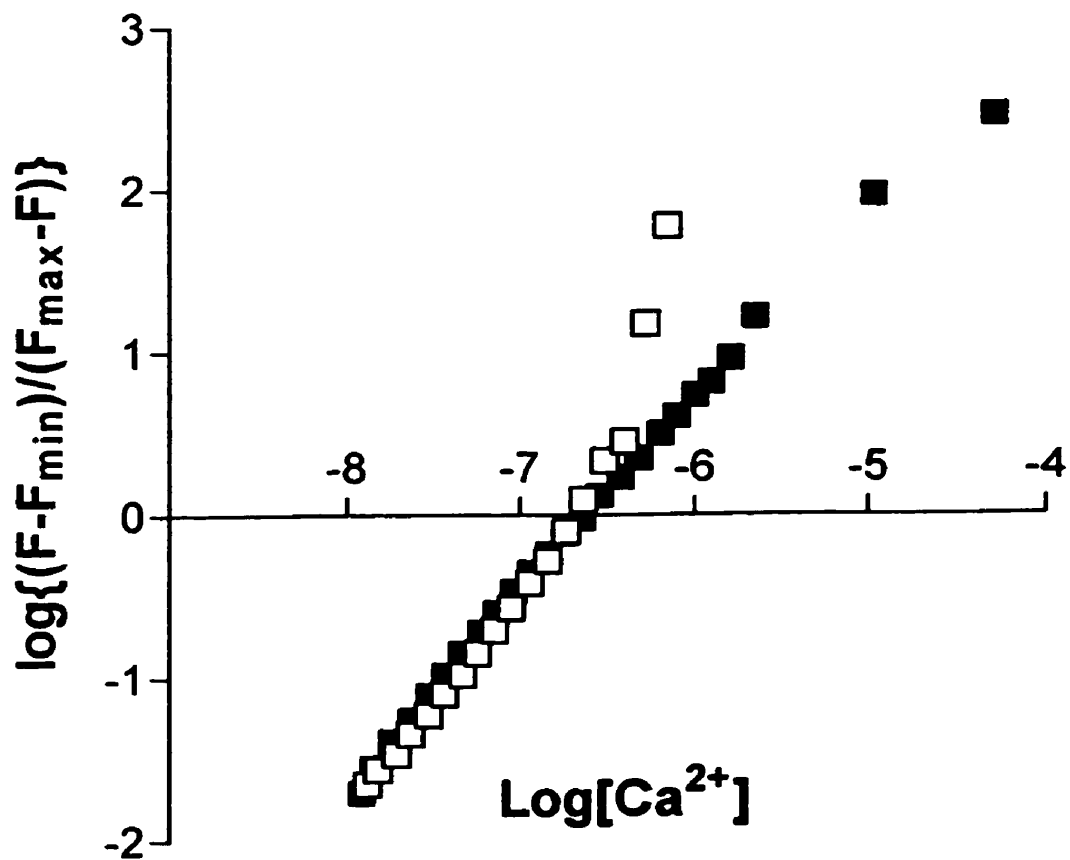
**FIGURE 1. Characterization of SR membranes isolated for Ca<sup>2+</sup> transport assays.** Rabbit skeletal muscle SR membranes were isolated then fractionated by sucrose density centrifugation as described in 'Experimental procedures' yielding ISR and HSR fractions. In Panel A, 100 µg HSR (lanes 1 and 3) and ISR (lanes 2 and 4) membranes were resolved by staining 3-13 % SDS-PAGE gradient gels with either Coomassie-R250 (lanes 1 and 2) or Stains-all (lanes 3 and 4). Location of the RyR1 (565 kDa), SERCA1 (100 kDa) and CSQ (43 kDa) are indicated. Panel B shows immunoreactive staining for RyR1 (lane 1) or triadin (lane 2) in HSR membranes. Panel C similarly shows the immunoreactive staining for the presence of SERCA1 (lane 1) or SERCA2 (lane 2) in HSR membranes. Panel D is an electron micrograph of HSR vesicles at 60000x magnification. The arrows indicate regions where 'feet' structures appear aligned in neighboring vesicles. The inset box isolates one of these regions where vesicles are connected with one another.



**D.**

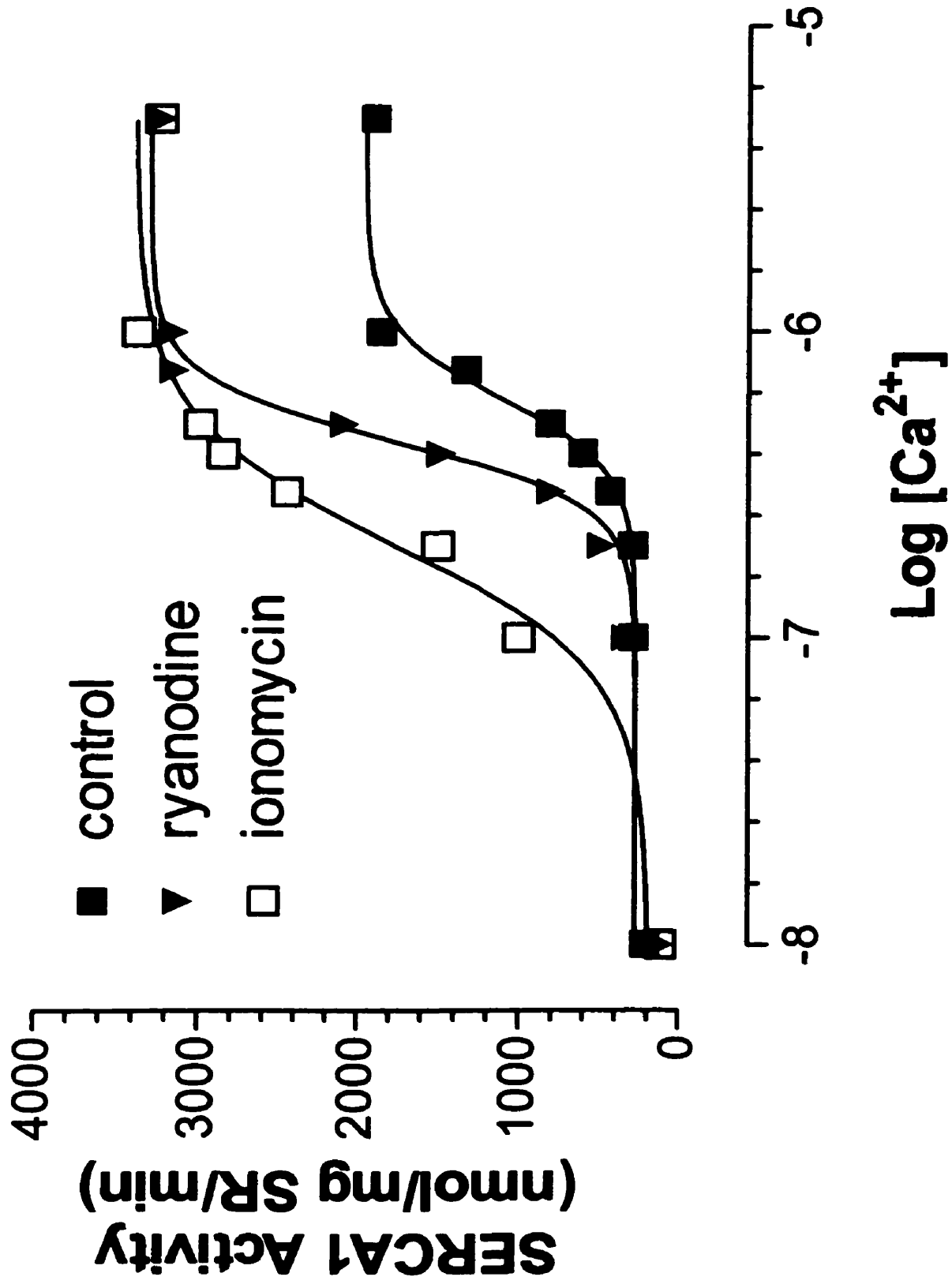


**FIGURE 2. Calibration of NADH and Calcium Green-2 responses for conversion to NADH and Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentrations.** Emission scans (400 to 480 nm) were performed on increasing NADH concentrations, from 0 to 400  $\mu\text{M}$  in 25  $\mu\text{M}$  steps, in transport buffer. NADH fluorescence maximums (Em 451 nm) were plotted against NADH concentration and was well-described by a second order polynomial. The plot is shown in Panel A. In Panel B, Calcium Green-2 (0.8  $\mu\text{M}$ ) was calibrated in transport buffer in the presence (open symbols) and absence (closed symbols) of HSR membranes (250  $\mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ). Free Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentrations (0 to 1 mM) were controlled with the combined additions of Ca<sup>2+</sup> and 2 mM EGTA. Fluorescence maximums and minimums were obtained and used to acquire the Hill Plot shown.

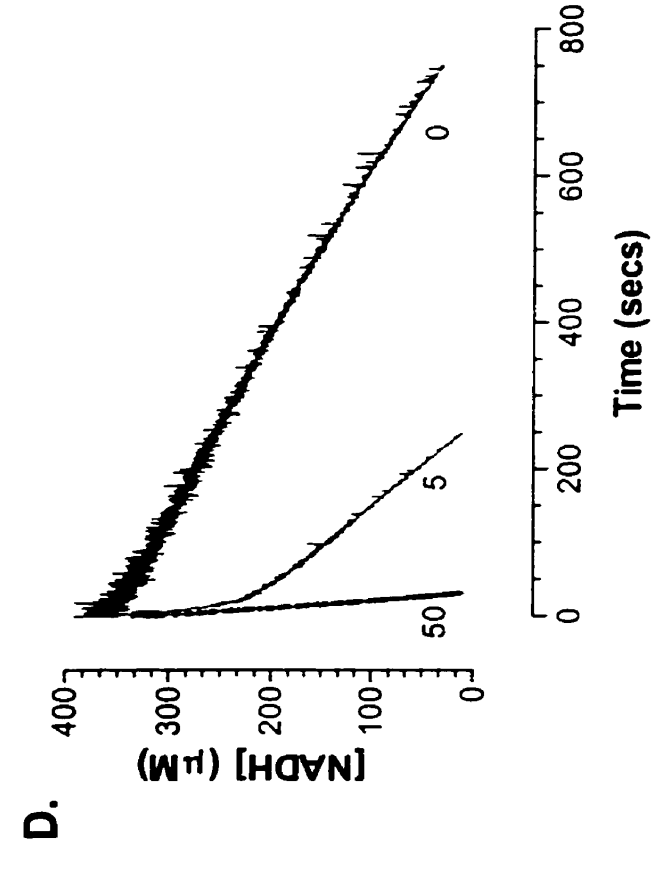
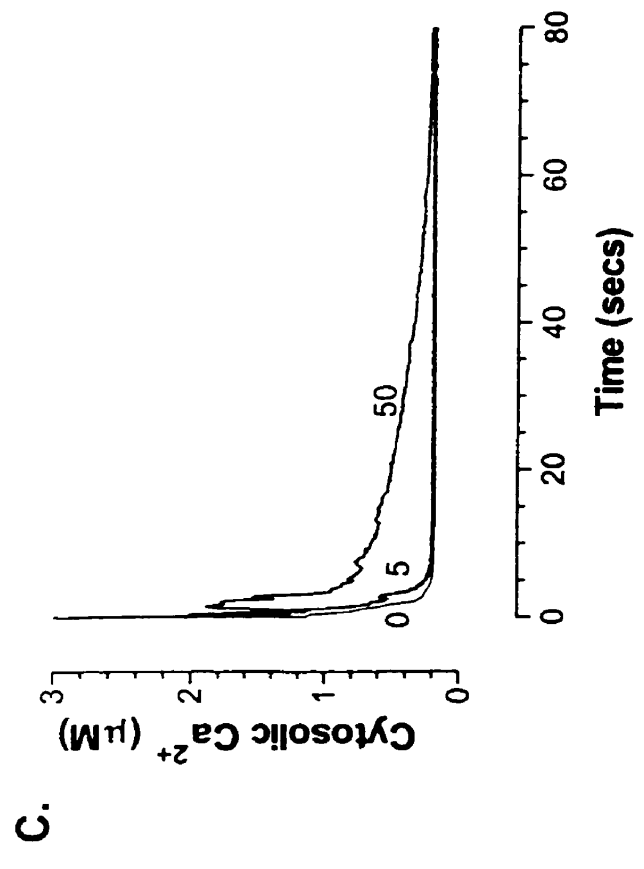
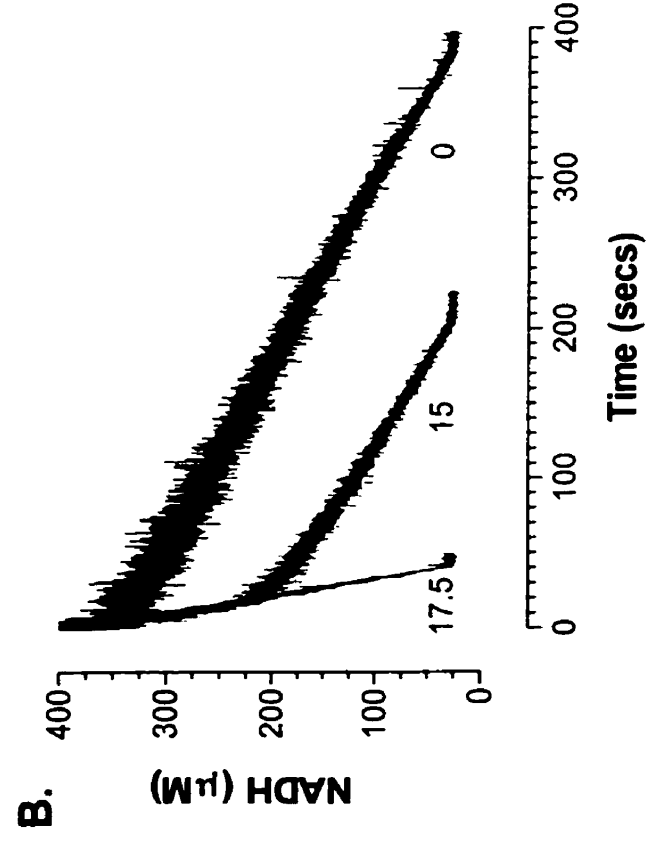
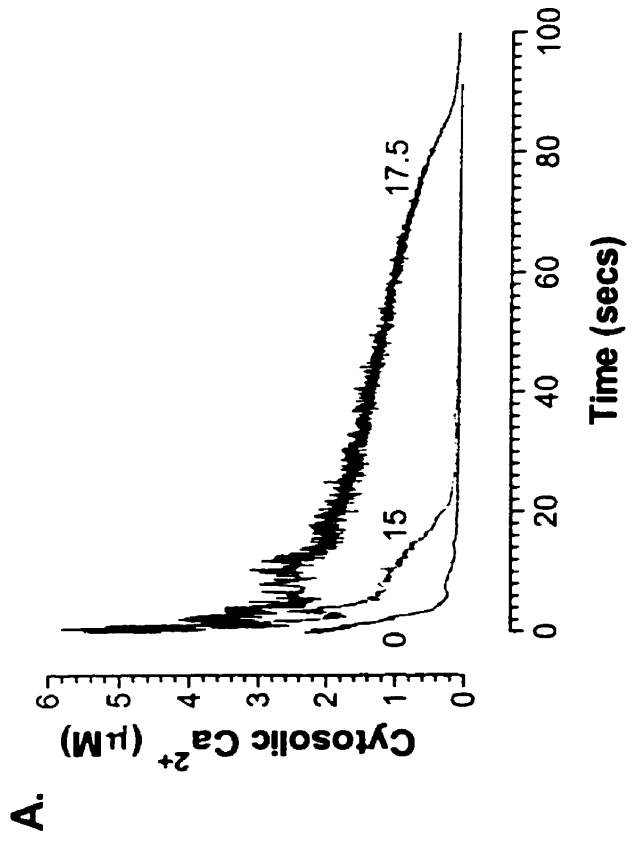
**A.****B.**

**FIGURE 3. SERCA1 catalytic activity as determined from NADH fluorescence traces.** HSR membranes ( $100 \mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) were pre-incubated in transport buffer with 17.5 units/ml PK and LDH,  $400 \mu\text{M}$  NADH and  $250 \mu\text{M}$  EGTA: $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . The cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations were adjusted to values of 10, 100, 200, 300, 400, 500, and  $750 \text{ nM}$  to 1 or  $5 \mu\text{M}$  with EGTA.  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport/SERCA1 pumping was initiated by the combined addition of  $10 \text{ mM}$  PEP/ $1 \text{ mM}$  MgATP as with most experiments. Replicates ( $n=3$ ) of each  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  condition were performed in the presence of ryanodine ( $50 \mu\text{M}$ , closed triangles), in the presence of ionomycin ( $17.5 \mu\text{M}$ , open squares), or in the absence of either compound (closed squares). Free  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations were converted to log values (abscissa) while NADH fluorescence traces were converted to NADH consumed by the SERCA1 pump (nmols) per mg HSR protein per minute (ordinate).

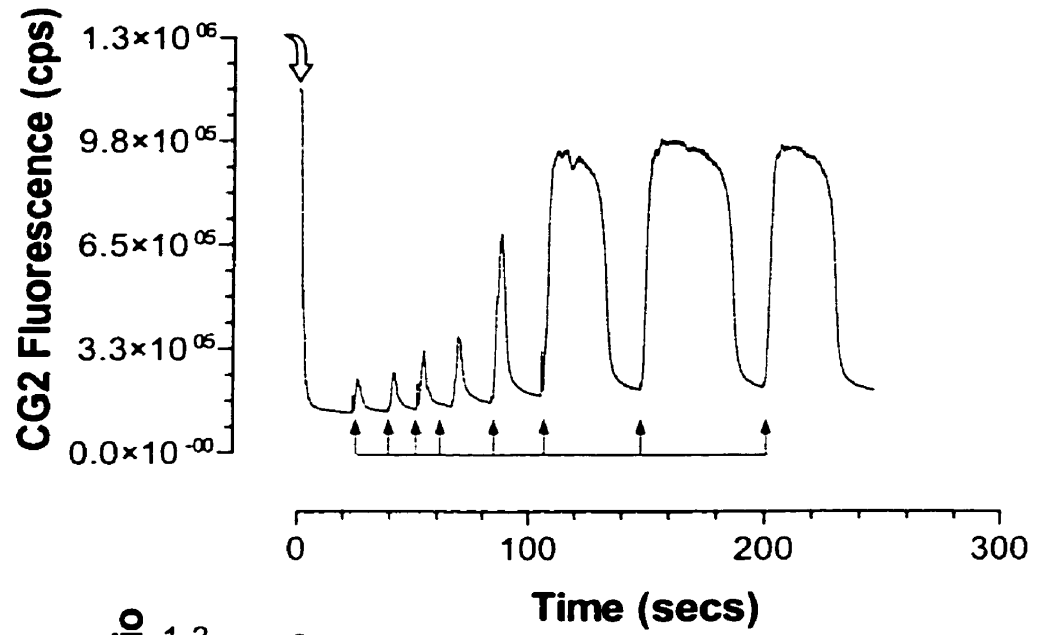
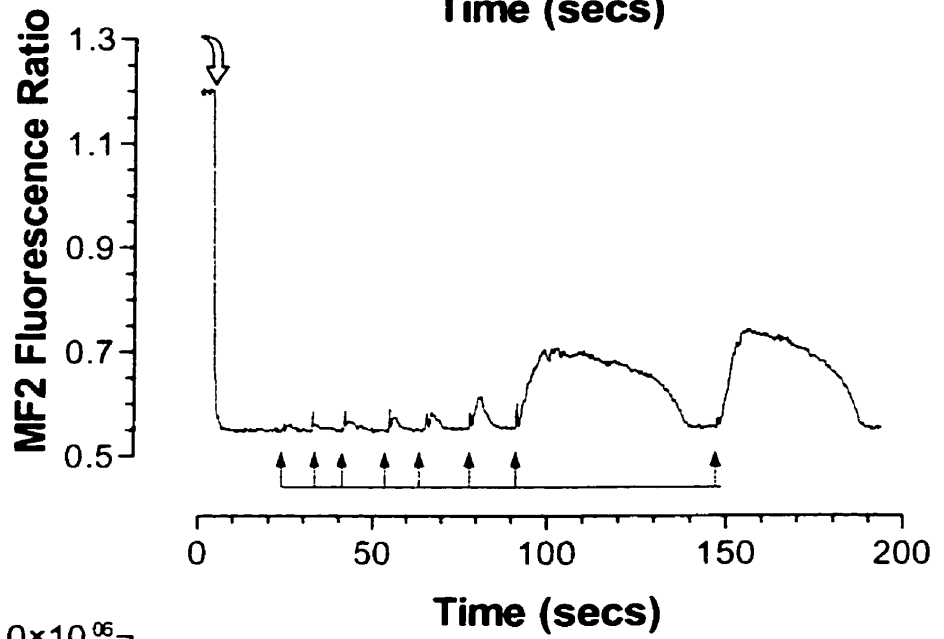
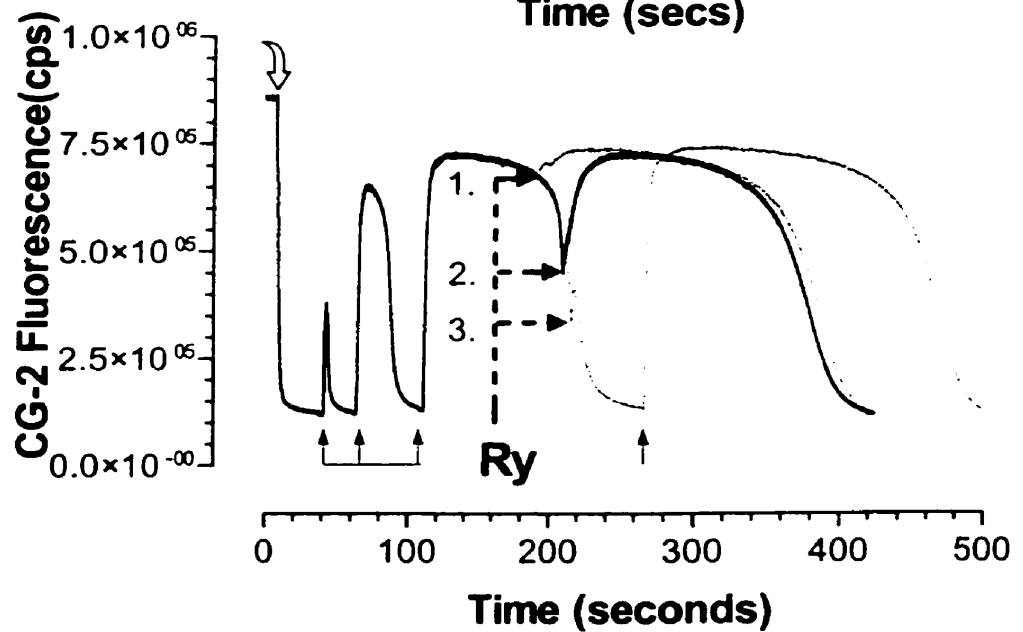




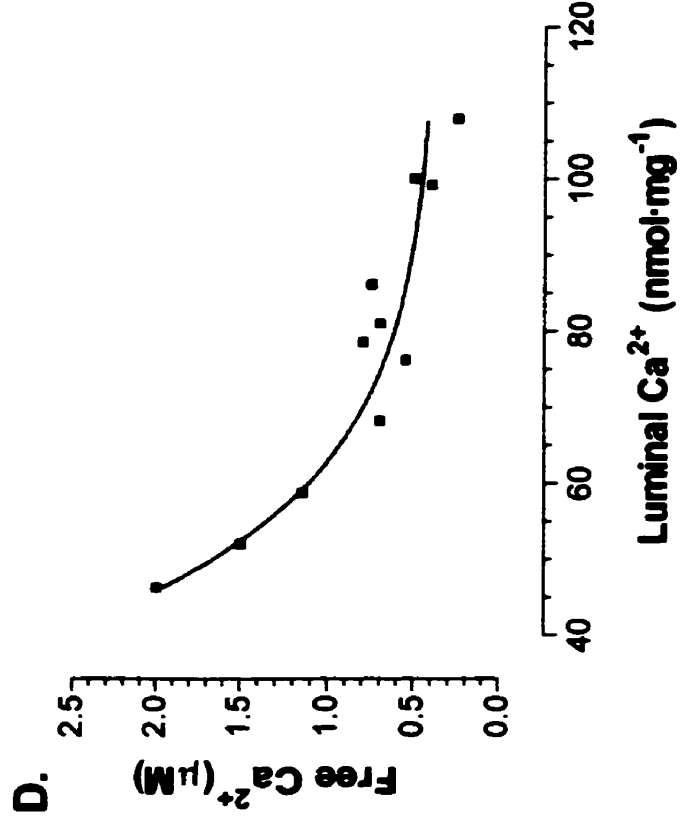
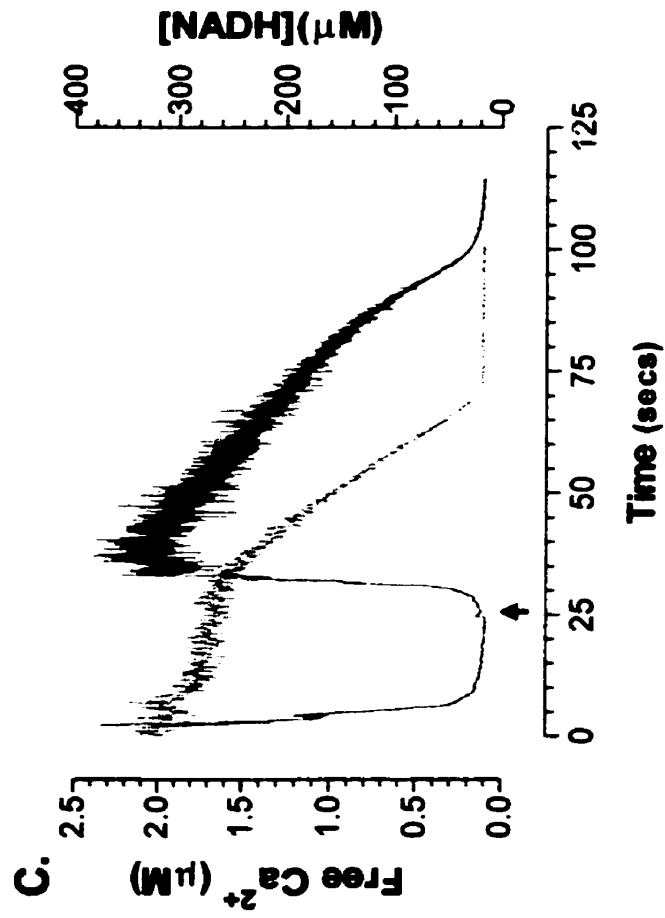
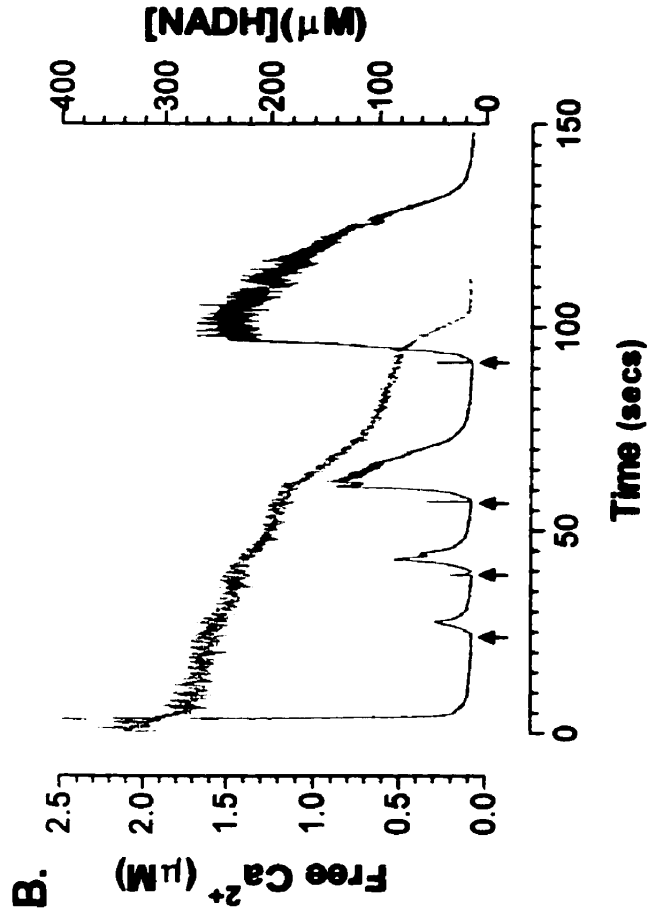
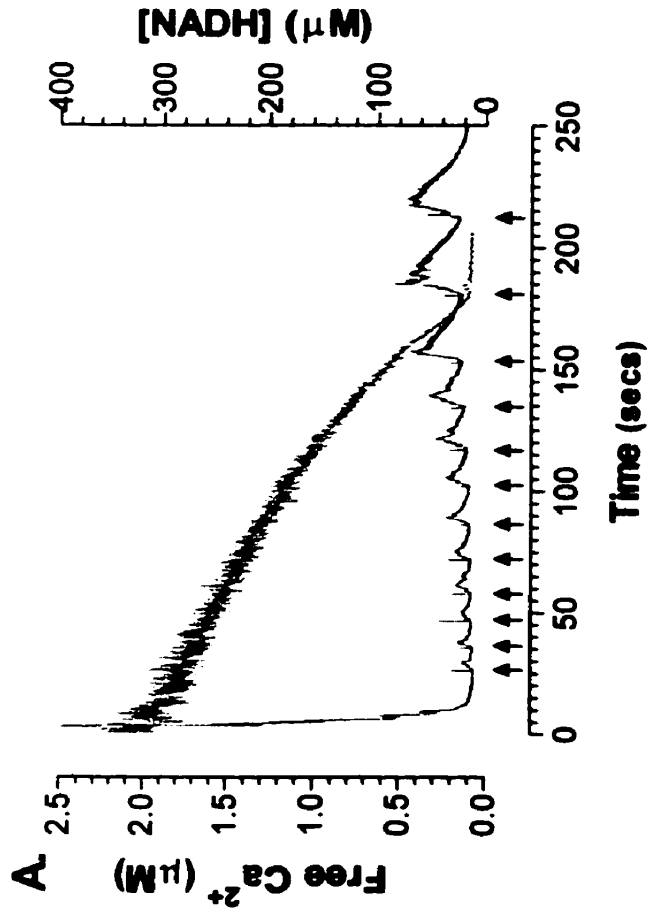
**FIGURE 4. SERCA1 catalytic responses to Ca<sup>2+</sup> and ryanodine pre-treatments.** HSR membranes (500 µg.ml<sup>-1</sup>; Panel A and B)(250 µg.ml<sup>-1</sup> Panel C and D) were incubated for >5 minutes in transport buffer containing 17.5 units/ml PK and LDH, and 400 µM NADH, as well as increasing exogenous Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentrations (0, 15, 17.5 µM; Panel A and B) or concentrations of ryanodine (0, 5, 50 µM; Panel C and D). In all cases, Ca<sup>2+</sup> transport was initiated with 10 mM PEP/1 mM MgATP at time 0 and the Calcium Green-2 (Panels A and C) and NADH (Panels B and D) fluorescence responses were recorded. All curves were converted to Ca<sup>2+</sup> or NADH concentration as described (see 'Results').



**FIGURE 5.  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse loading ,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release and verification of RyR1 channel activation as revealed with Calcium Green-2 and Mag-Fura 2 fluorescence responses.** HSR membranes were incubated for > 5 minutes in transport buffer (pH 7.0, 25°C) containing 17.5 units/ml PK and LDH, and 400  $\mu\text{M}$  NADH, before stimulation of MgATP-dependent  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration (curved arrow). In Panel A and B, HSR membranes (500  $\mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) were subsequently loaded with repeated pulses (small black arrows) of 5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  while continuously monitored with either 0.8  $\mu\text{M}$  Calcium Green-2 (Panel A) or Mag-Fura 2 (Panel B). In Panel C, 250  $\mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$  HSR membranes were incrementally pulse loaded with two additions of 5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  (small black arrows) and CICR was evoked on the third addition. During the large cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transient recorded with Calcium Green-2, 250  $\mu\text{M}$  ryanodine was added timely during different points (trace 1, 2 or 3) of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  re-sequestration phase of CICR. The final  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  addition is referable to trace 3.

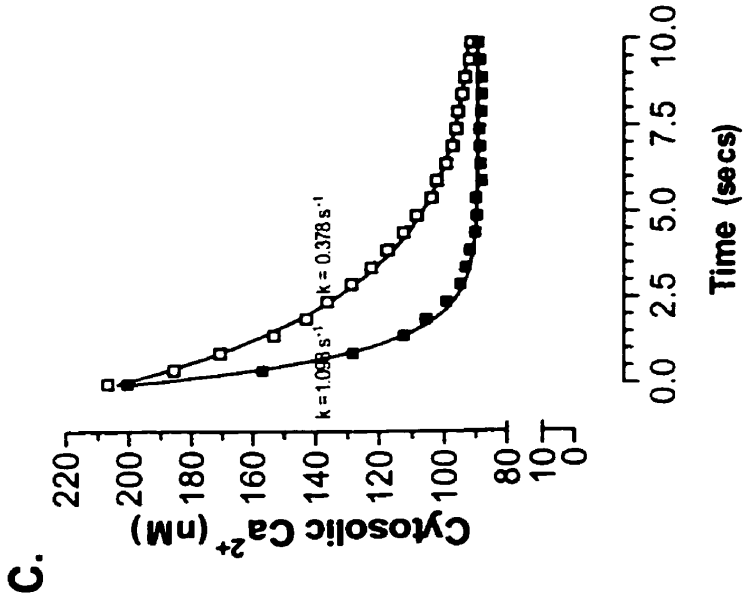
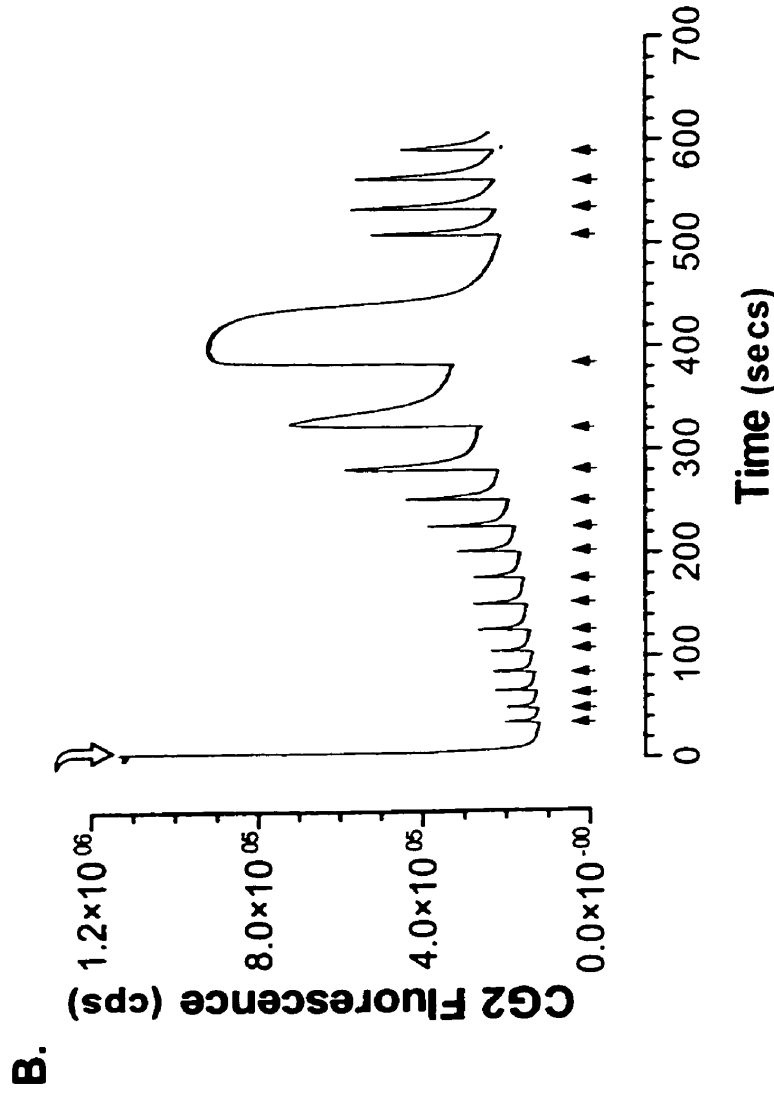
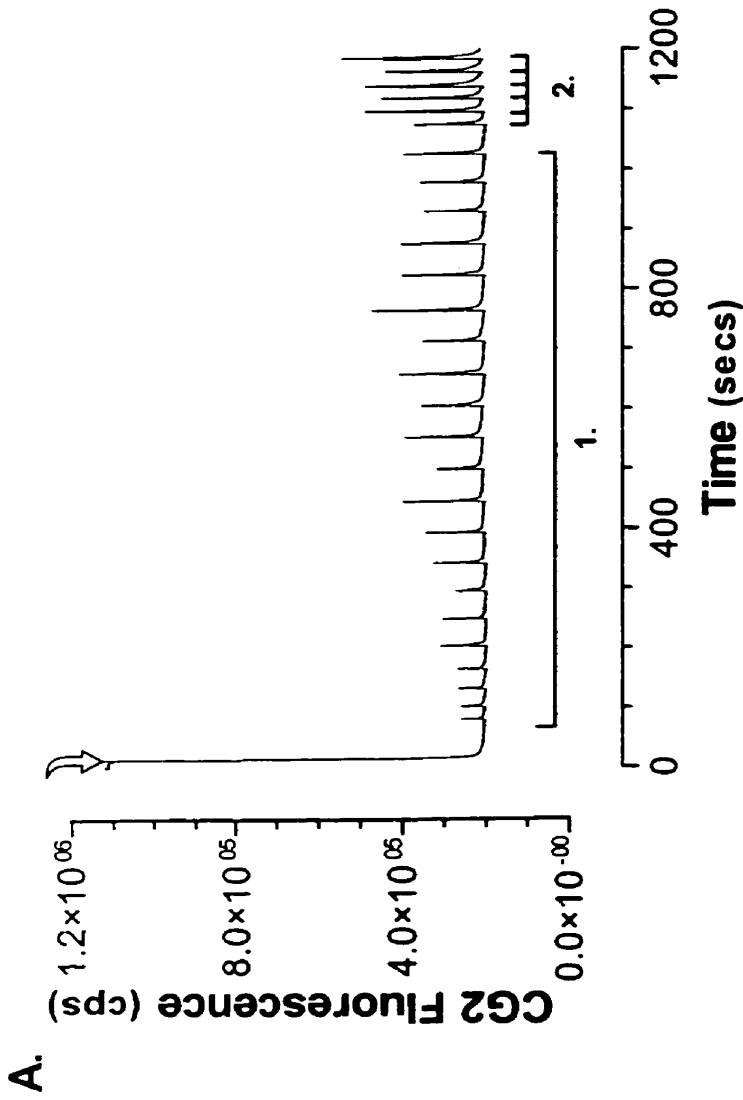
**A.****B.****C.**

**FIGURE 6. The relationship between luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load and activation of RyR1 channels/SERCA1 pumps at varying cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations.** HSR membranes ( $500 \mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) were incubated in transport buffer (pH 7.0,  $25^\circ\text{C}$ ) containing 17.5 units/ml PK and LDH, and  $400 \mu\text{M}$  NADH prior to initiation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport with the combined addition of  $10\text{mM}$  PEP/ $1 \text{mM}$  MgATP at the zero timepoint. Subsequent  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  additions (small arrows) were made with a repeater pipette as either  $2.5 \mu\text{M}$  (Panel A),  $5 \mu\text{M}$  (Panel B), or  $10 \mu\text{M}$  (Panel C)  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulses. Consumption of NADH for each loading condition are the grey traces in each panel. Luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load and cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  for each RyR1 open event inferred by SERCA1 burst activation were calculated and plotted for the complete series of increasing  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse loading curves (Panel D, see also 'Results').



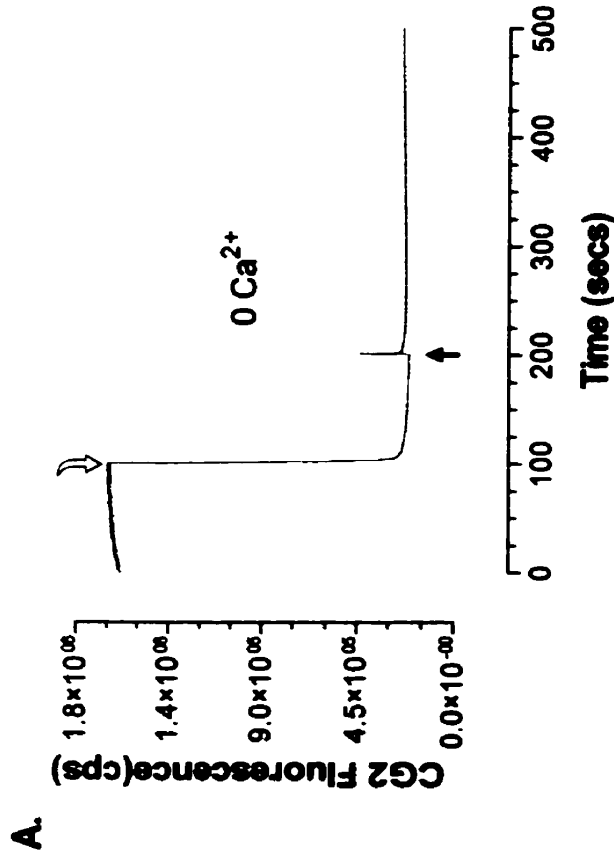
**FIGURE 7. The relationship between rate of presentation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulses and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release in HSR membranes.** HSR vesicles ( $1000 \mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) were incubated in transport buffer (pH 7.0,  $25^\circ\text{C}$ ) containing 17.5 units/ml CPK prior to the stimulation of SERCA1-mediated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration by the combined addition of 10 mM CP/1 mM MgATP (time = 0). In Panel A, HSR vesicles were pulse loaded with relatively rapid consecutive  $5 \mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  additions and CICR was realized following the fourteenth  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse. In Panel B, consecutive  $5 \mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse additions were presented at a much slower rate (section A,  $\sim 1$  pulse every 48 secs), followed by an increased rate of frequency (section B,  $\sim 1$  pulse every 16 secs). The rates of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration following the first (closed squares) and thirteenth (open squares)  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  additions from Panel A were calculated by a one phase exponential decay and are shown in Panel C.



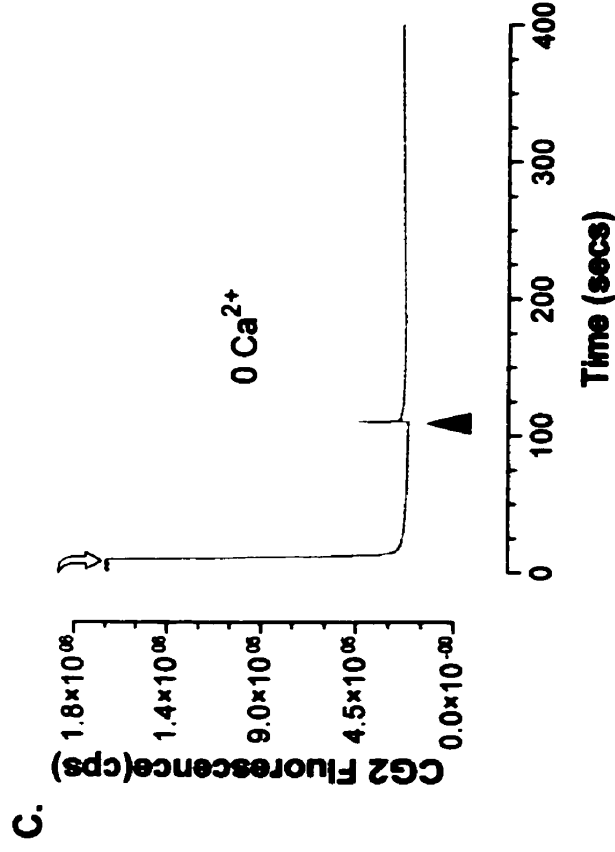


**FIGURE 8. Threshold luminal Ca<sup>2+</sup> loading sensitized the RyR1 and SERCA1.** HSR membranes (500 µg.ml<sup>-1</sup>) were treated with either 500 µM ryanodine (Panel A and B) or 500 nM thapsigargin (Panel C and D) following initiation of MgATP-dependent Ca<sup>2+</sup> transport. Panels A and C represent drug treatments under low Ca<sup>2+</sup> load conditions (0 exogenous Ca<sup>2+</sup>). Panels B and D were drug treatments under high Ca<sup>2+</sup> loads of 25 µM added exogenous luminal Ca<sup>2+</sup>.

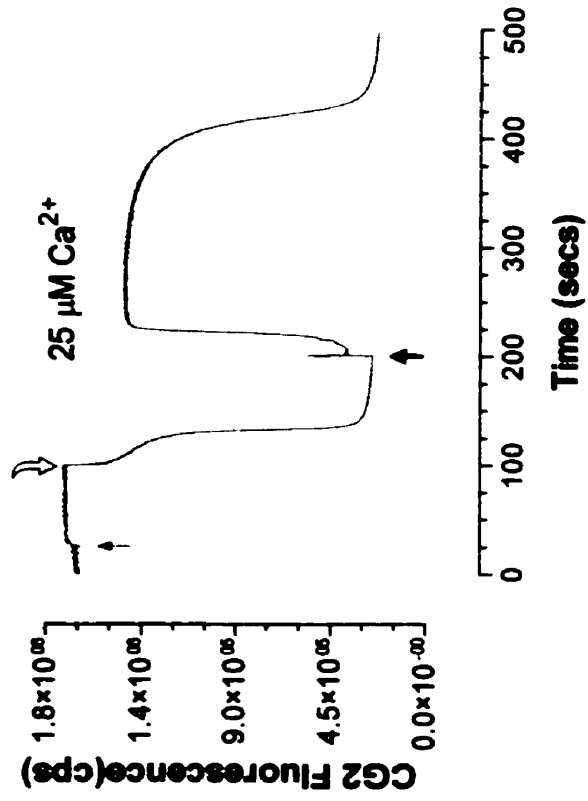
RYANODINE



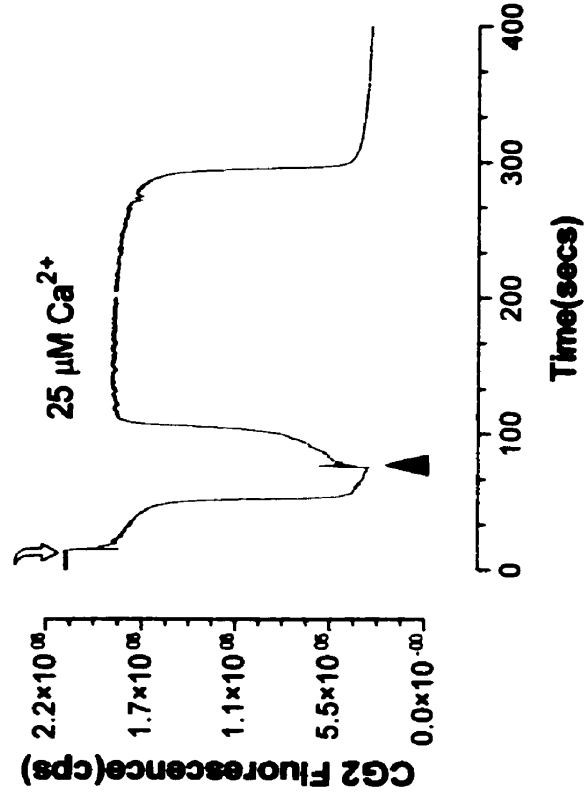
THAPSIGARGIN



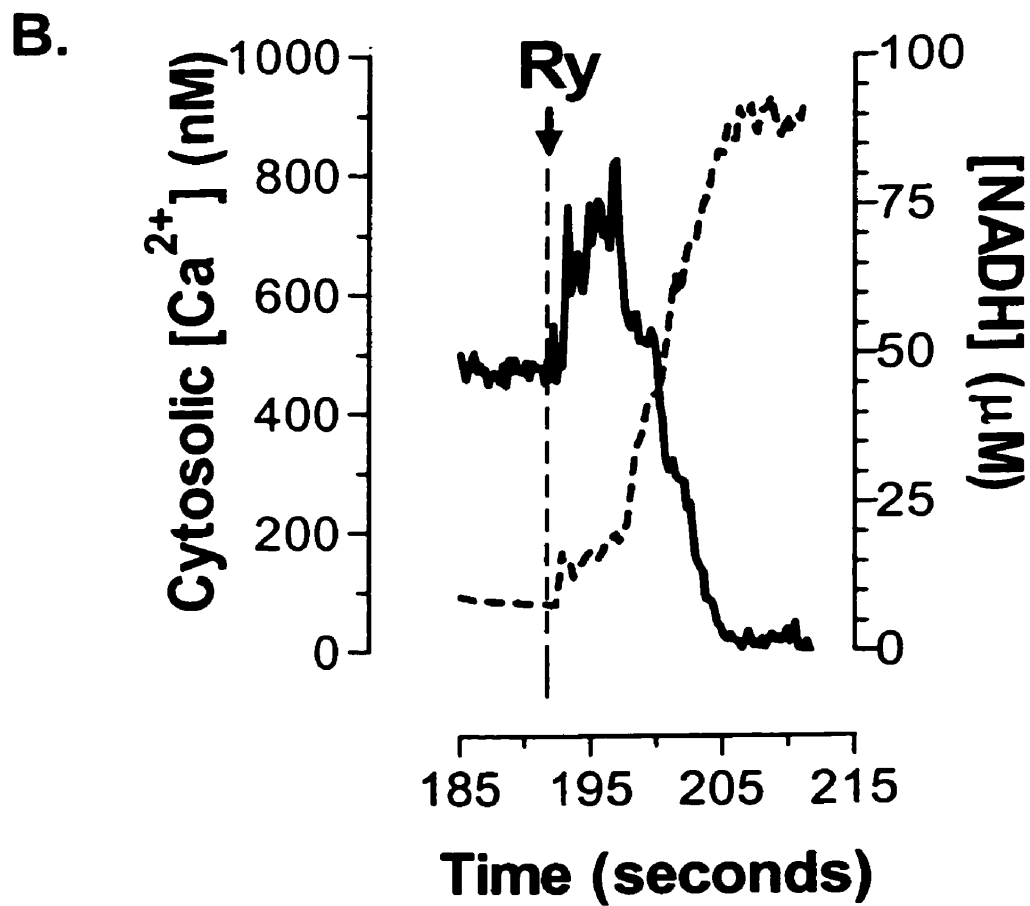
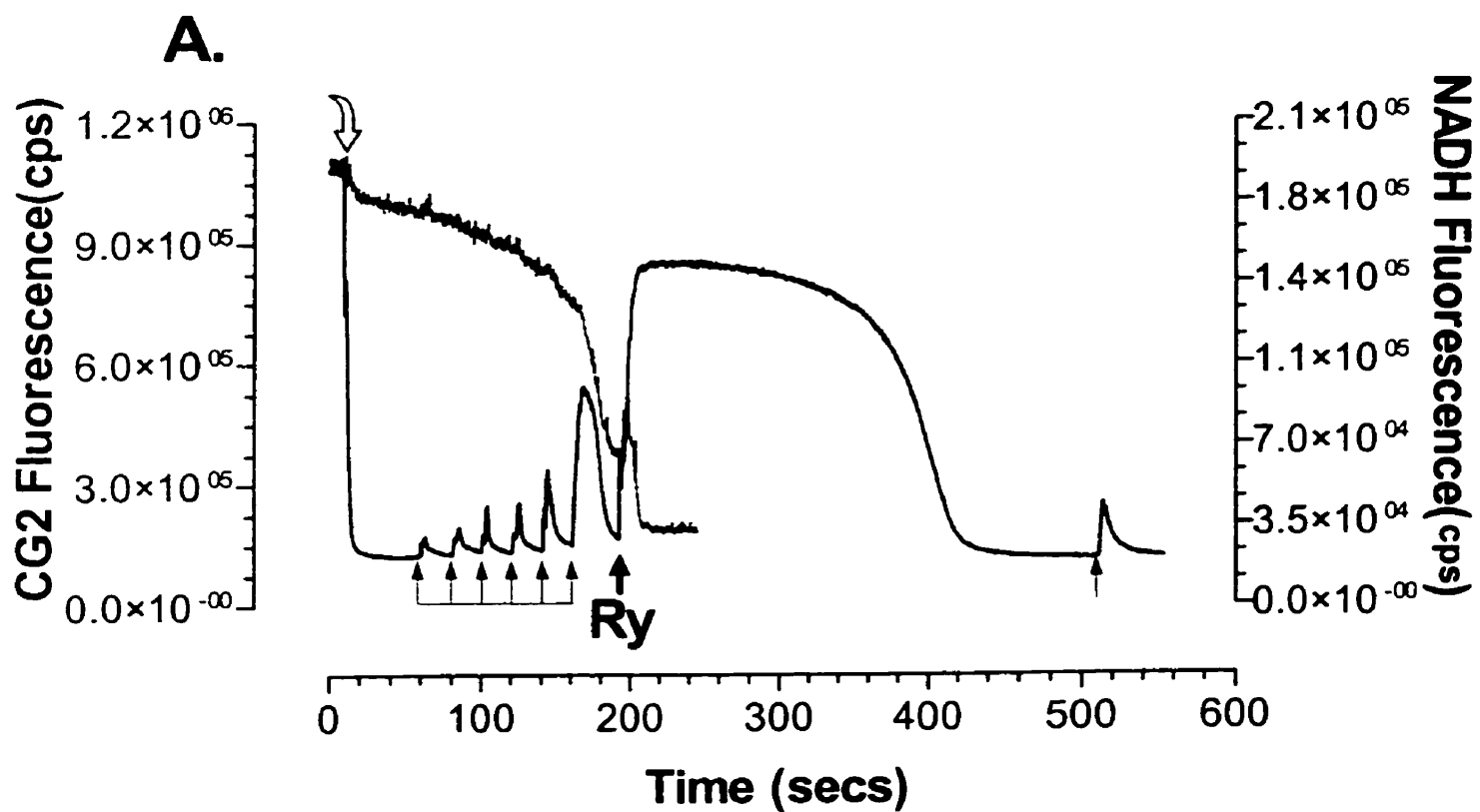
**B.**



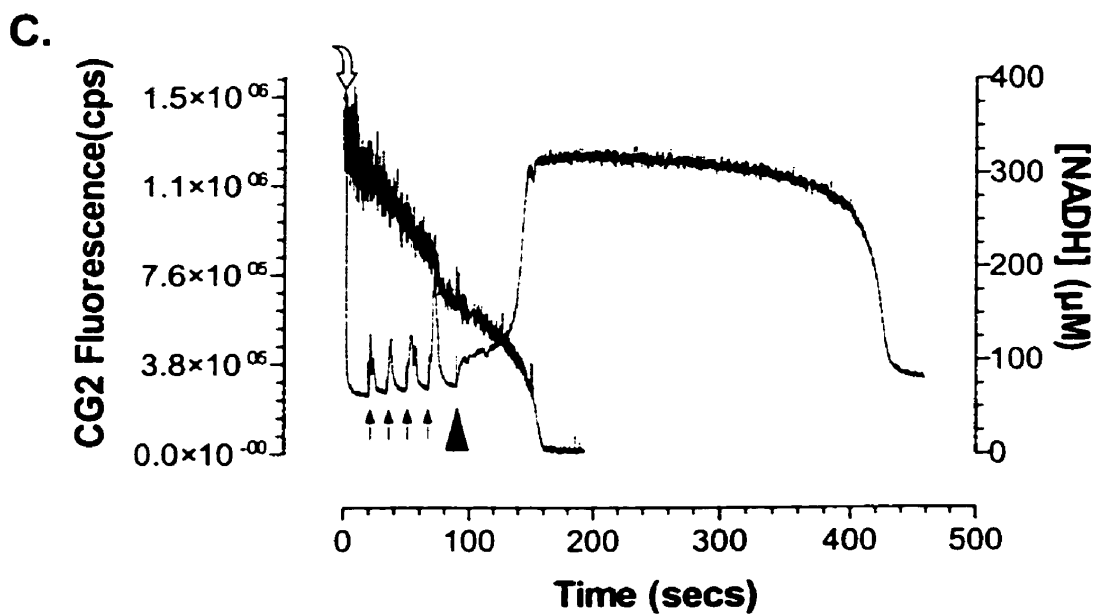
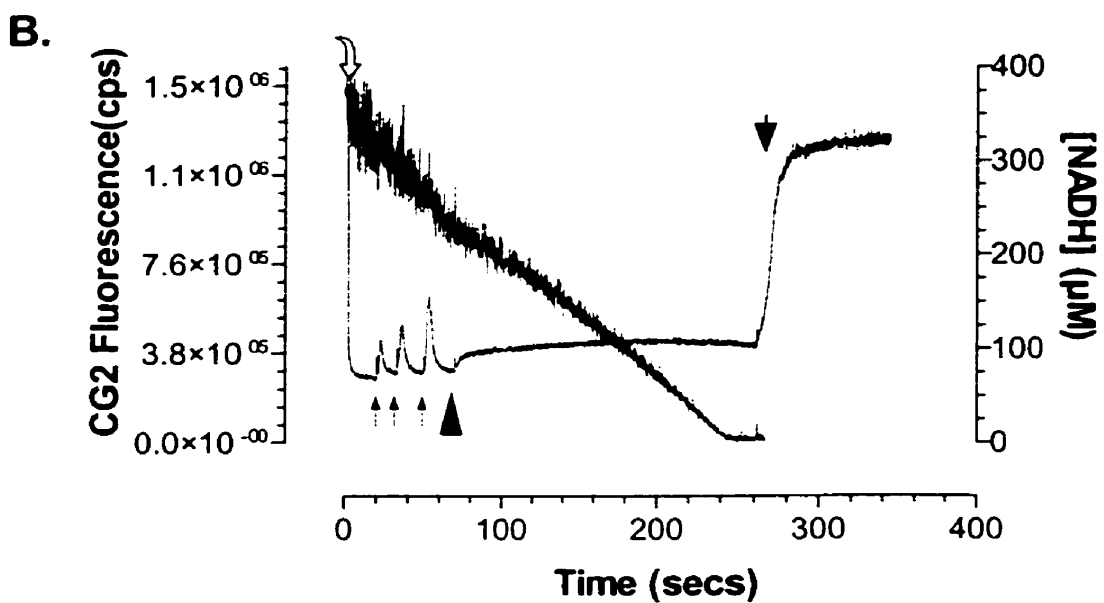
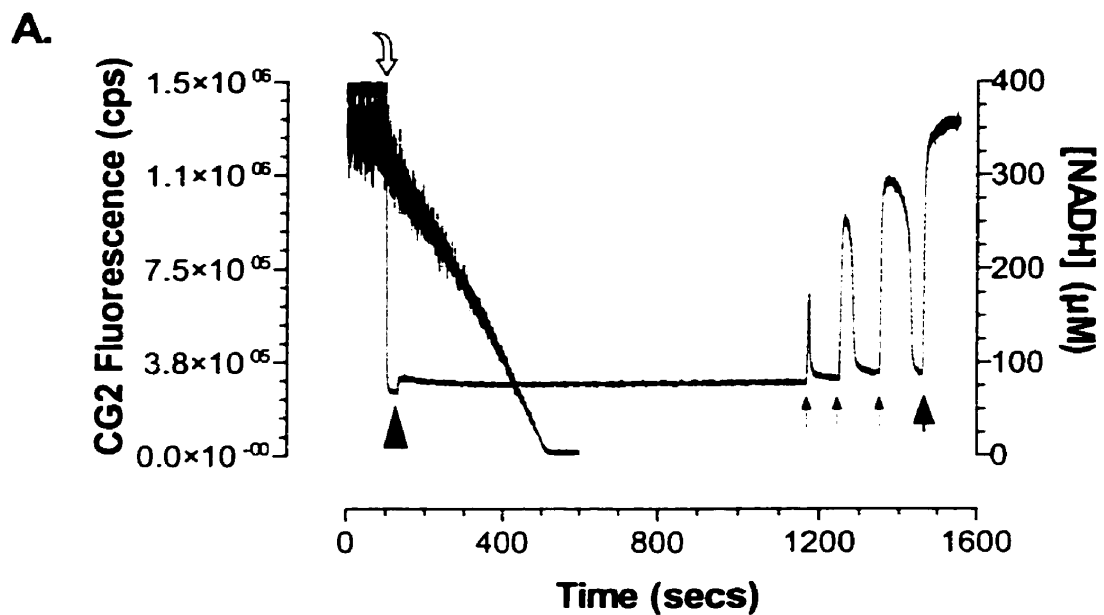
**D.**



**FIGURE 9. Ryanodine activation of RyR1-mediated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was accompanied by apparent reversal of the SERCA1 pump.** HSR membranes ( $250 \mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) were incubated in transport buffer (pH 7.0,  $25^\circ\text{C}$ ) containing 17.5 units/ml PK and LDH, and  $400 \mu\text{M}$  NADH. Following initiation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport by the combined addition of 10 mM PEP/1 mM MgATP (Panel A), membranes were incrementally pulse loaded with six additions of  $2.5 \mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  (small black arrows). Membranes were subsequently treated with  $250 \mu\text{M}$  ryanodine (large black arrow) and Calcium Green-2 and NADH responses were monitored. A final  $2.5 \mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse is shown not to stimulate further  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. In Panel B, the point of ryanodine addition has been expanded from Panel A. Both Calcium Green-2 and NADH fluorescence have been converted to  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  (hatched trace) and NADH (solid trace) concentrations, respectively (see 'Experimental Procedures').

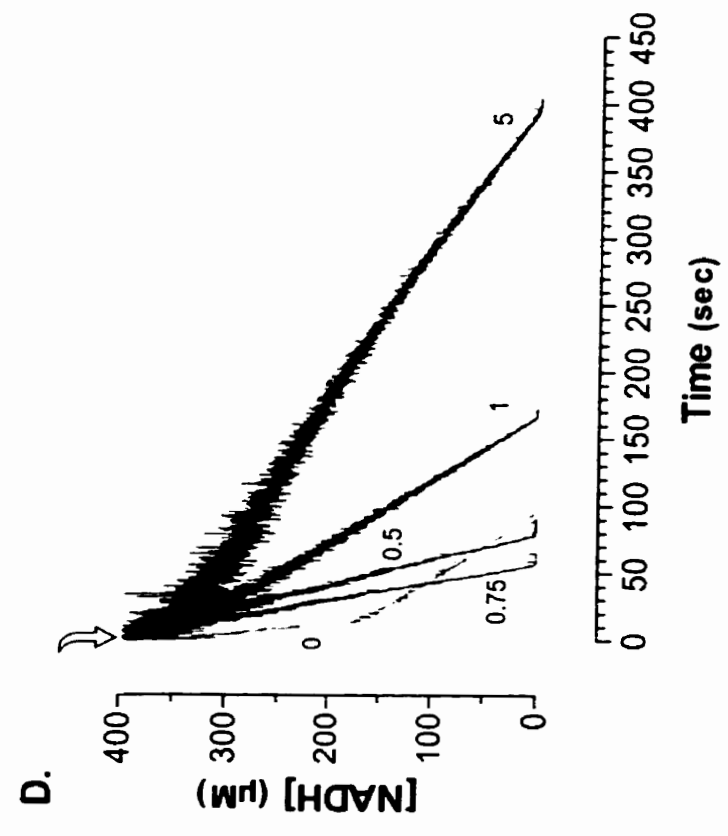
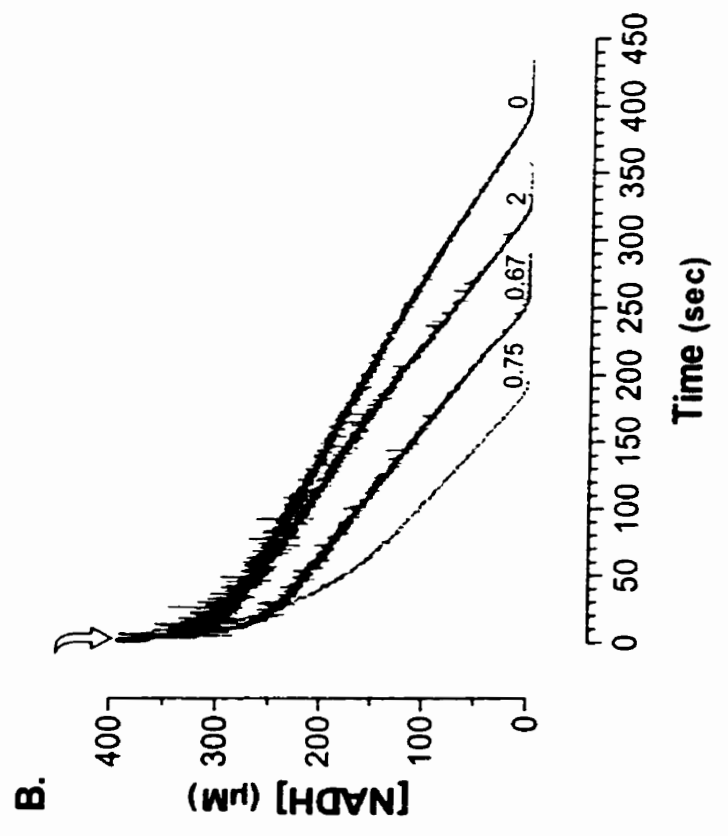
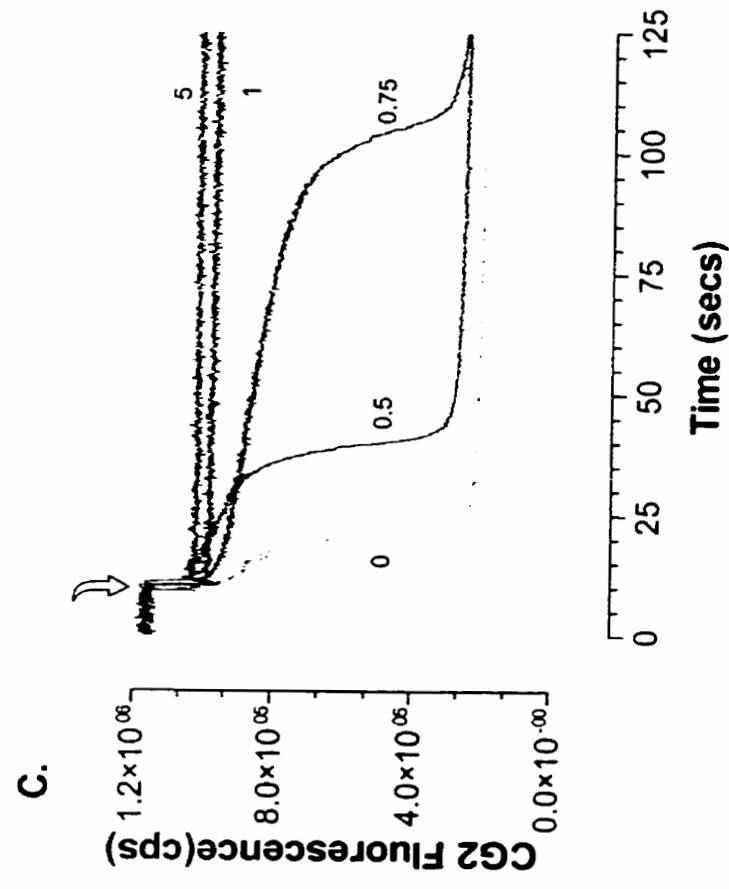
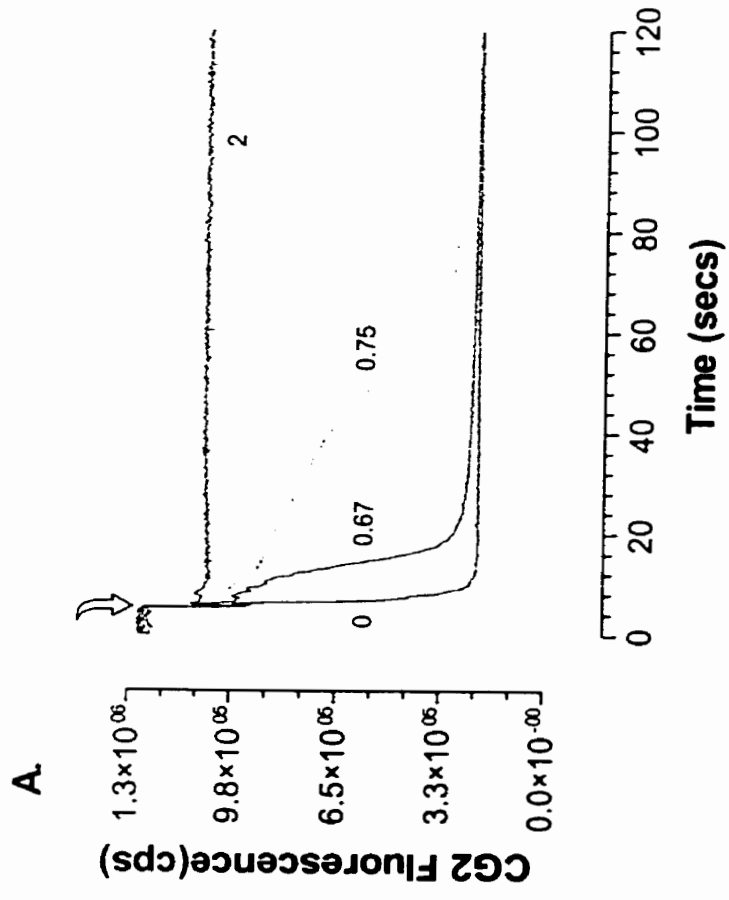


**FIGURE 10. Thapsigargin treatment of HSR membranes at various points during active Ca<sup>2+</sup> transport.** HSR membranes (500 µg.ml<sup>-1</sup>) were incubated in transport buffer (pH 7.0, 25°C) containing 17.5 units/ml PK and LDH, and 400 µM NADH and Ca<sup>2+</sup> transport was subsequently initiated by the combined addition of 10 mM PEP/1 mM MgATP (curved arrow). In Panel A, thapsigargin (750 nM, large black arrowhead) treatment was performed immediately following initial Ca<sup>2+</sup> sequestration. At approximately 1200 seconds, three pulses of 5 µM Ca<sup>2+</sup> were added (small black arrows) followed by a single addition of 17.5 µM ionomycin (large black arrow). In Panel B, three pulses of 5 µM Ca<sup>2+</sup> (small black arrows) preceded treatment with 750 nM thapsigargin (large black arrowhead). Panel C shows the addition of four 5 µM Ca<sup>2+</sup> pulses (small black arrows) prior to thapsigargin treatment (large black arrowhead).

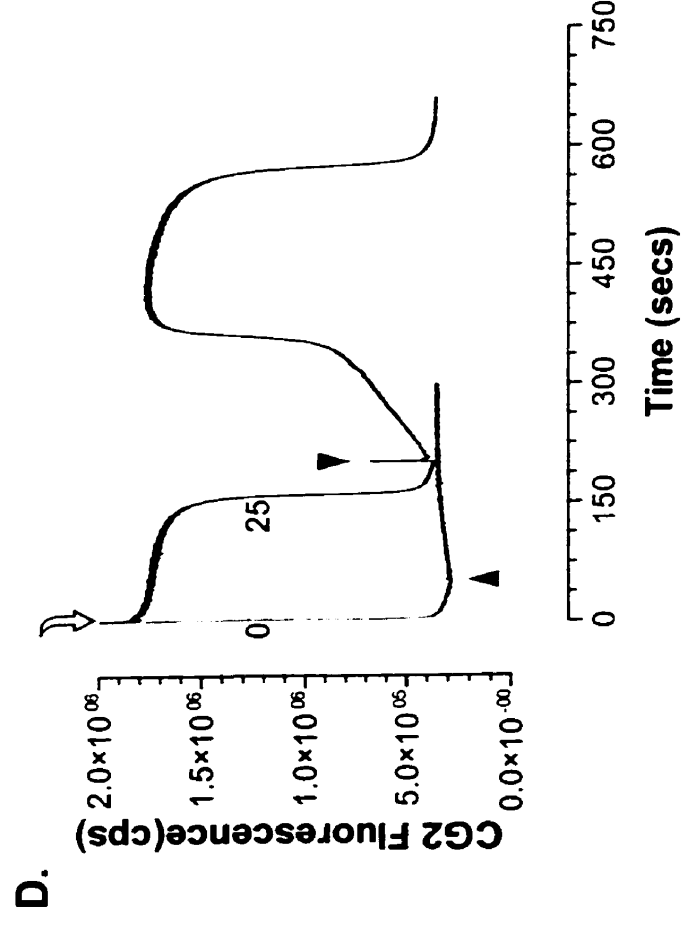
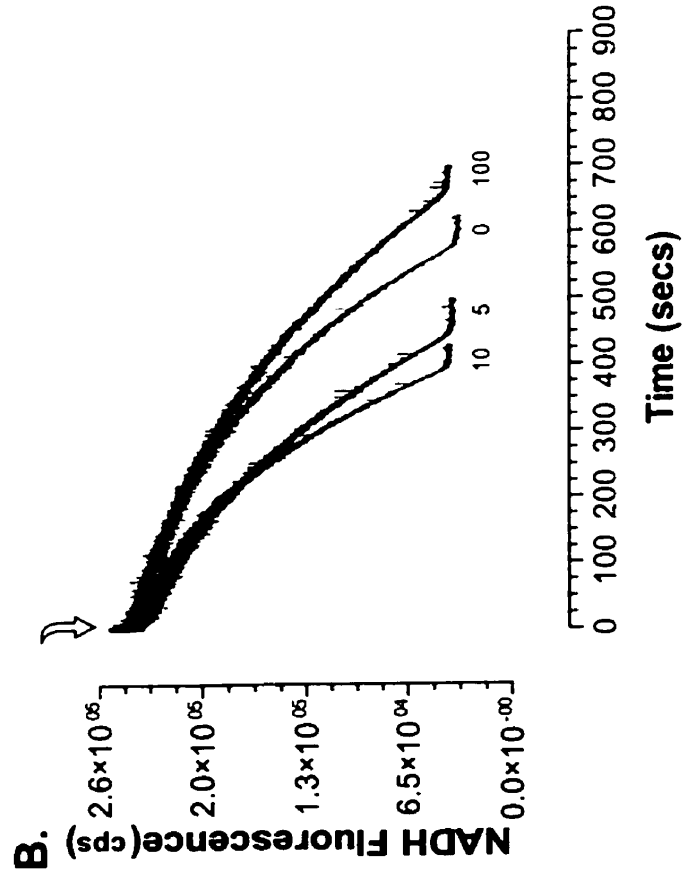
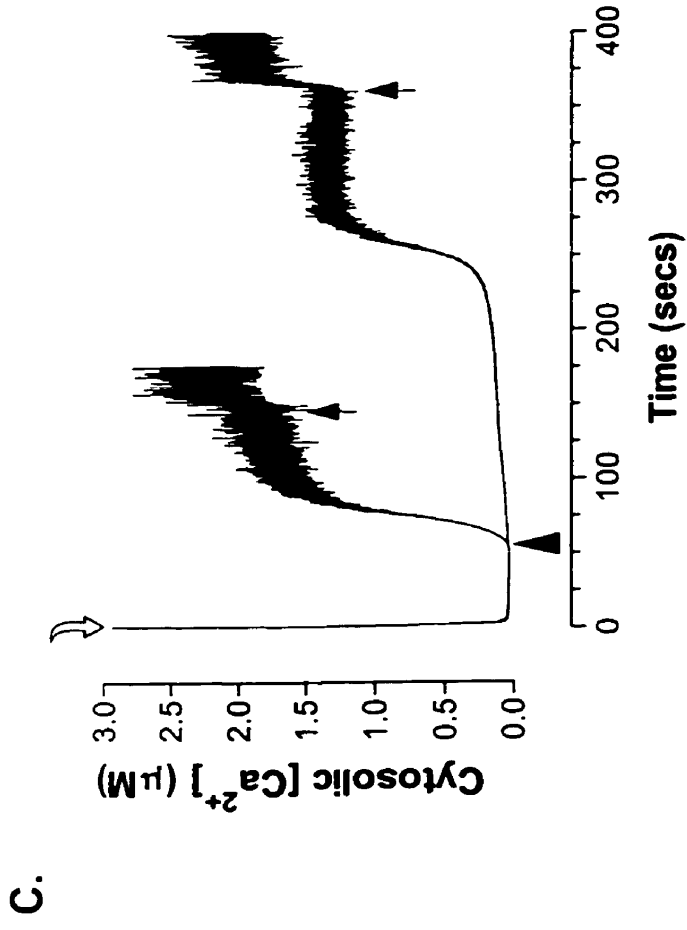
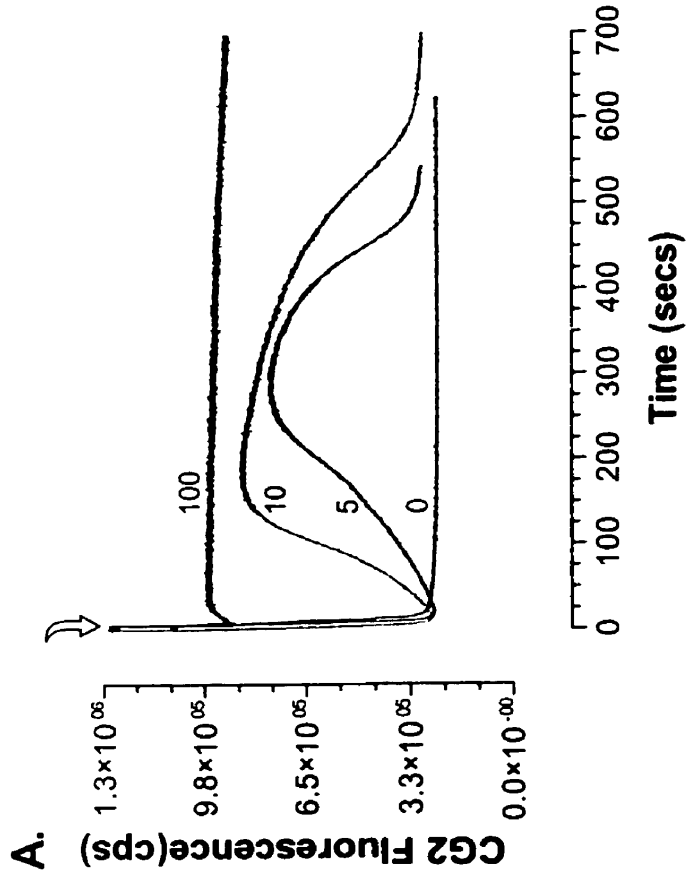


**FIGURE 11. Thapsigargin pretreatment of HSR membranes at low and high exogenous  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ .** HSR membranes ( $500 \mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) were incubated in transport buffer containing 17.5 units/ml PK, LDH, 400  $\mu\text{M}$  NADH and increasing concentrations of thapsigargin (0 - 5  $\mu\text{M}$  as designated) under conditions of low (0 exogenous; Panel A) and high (17.5  $\mu\text{M}$  exogenous; Panel C)  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pre-loads. The corresponding NADH consumption traces are shown in Panels B and D, respectively. Stimulation of SERCA1-mediated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport occurred with the combined addition of 10 mM PEP/1 mM MgATP (curved arrow). Conversion of NADH fluorescence values to NADH concentration were performed as described (see 'Results').

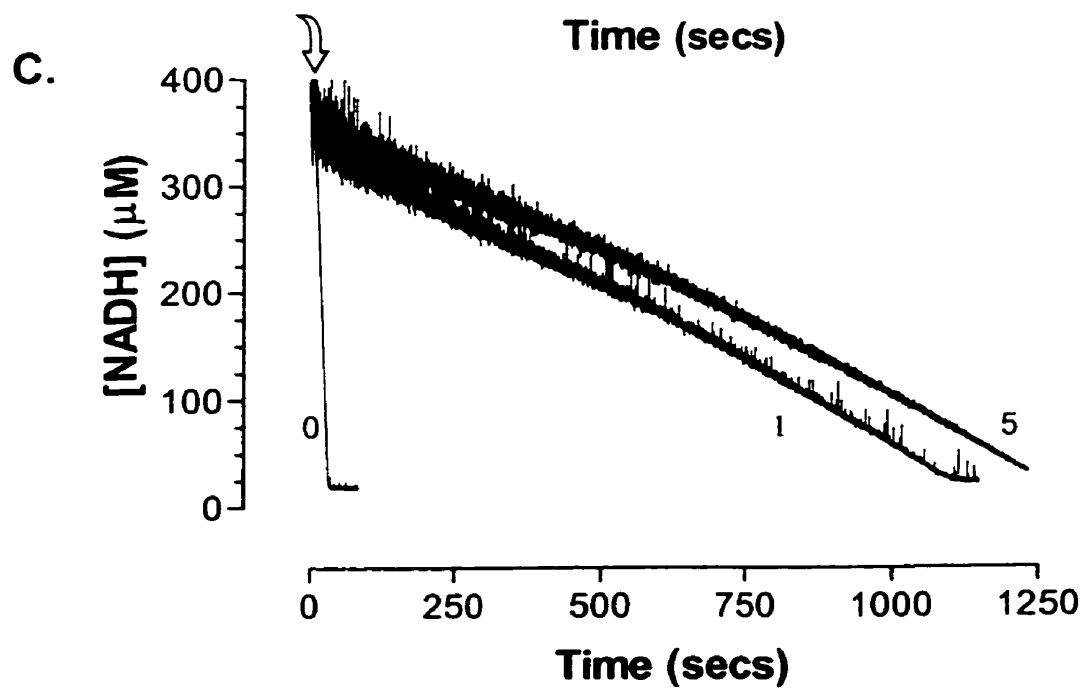
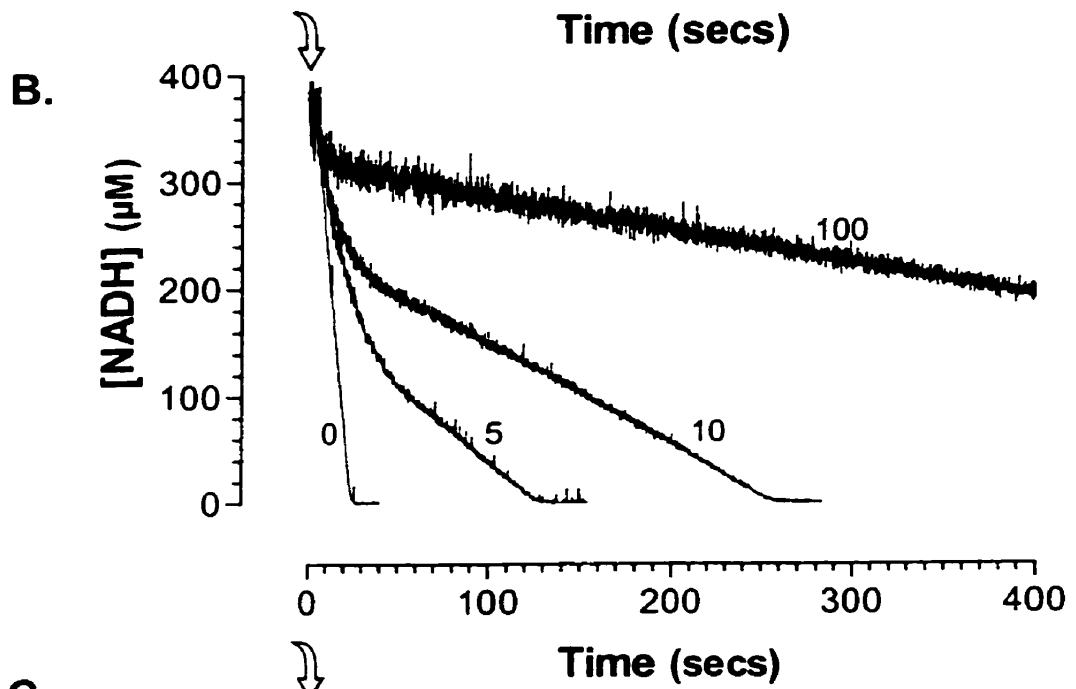
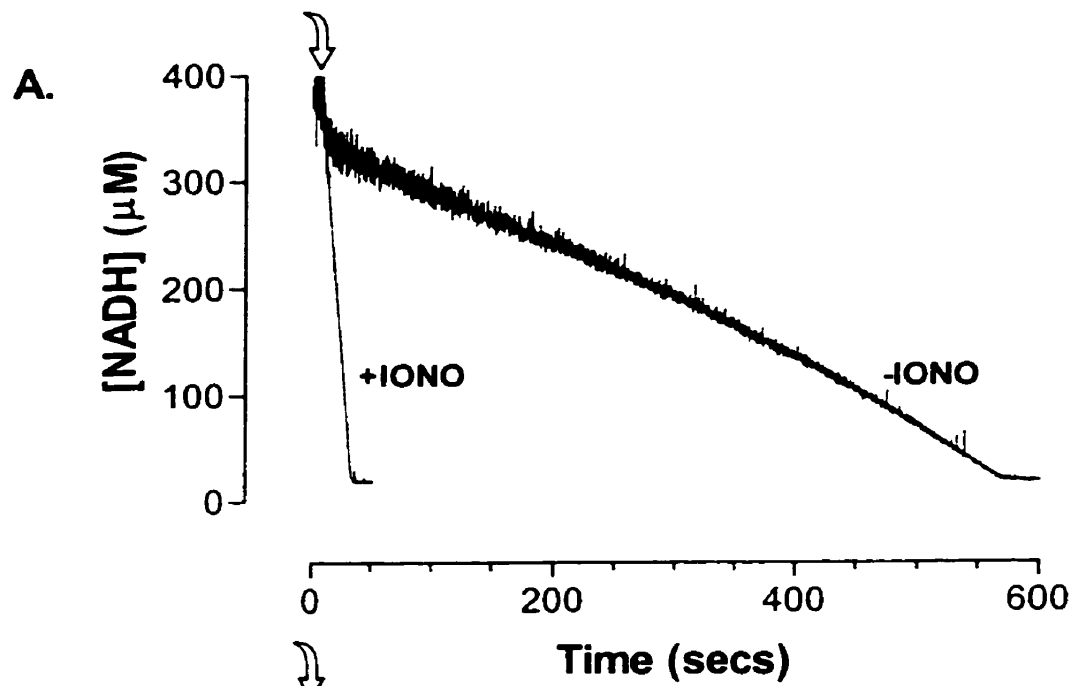




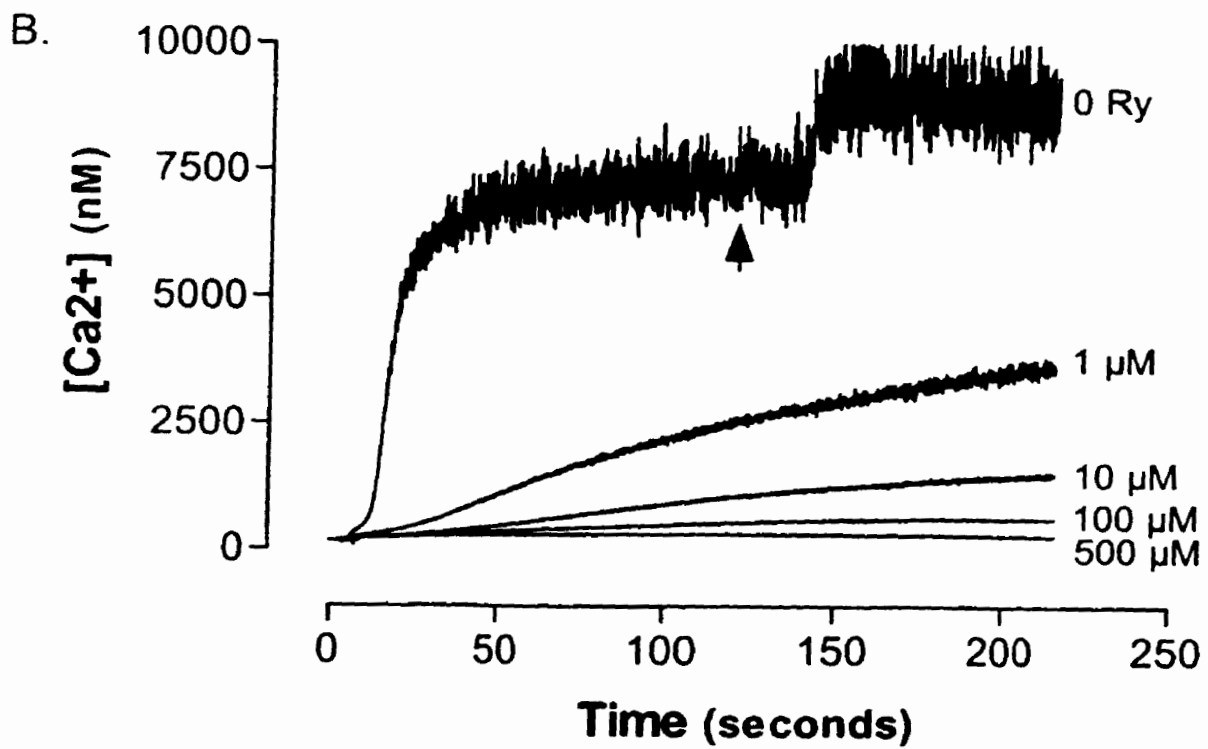
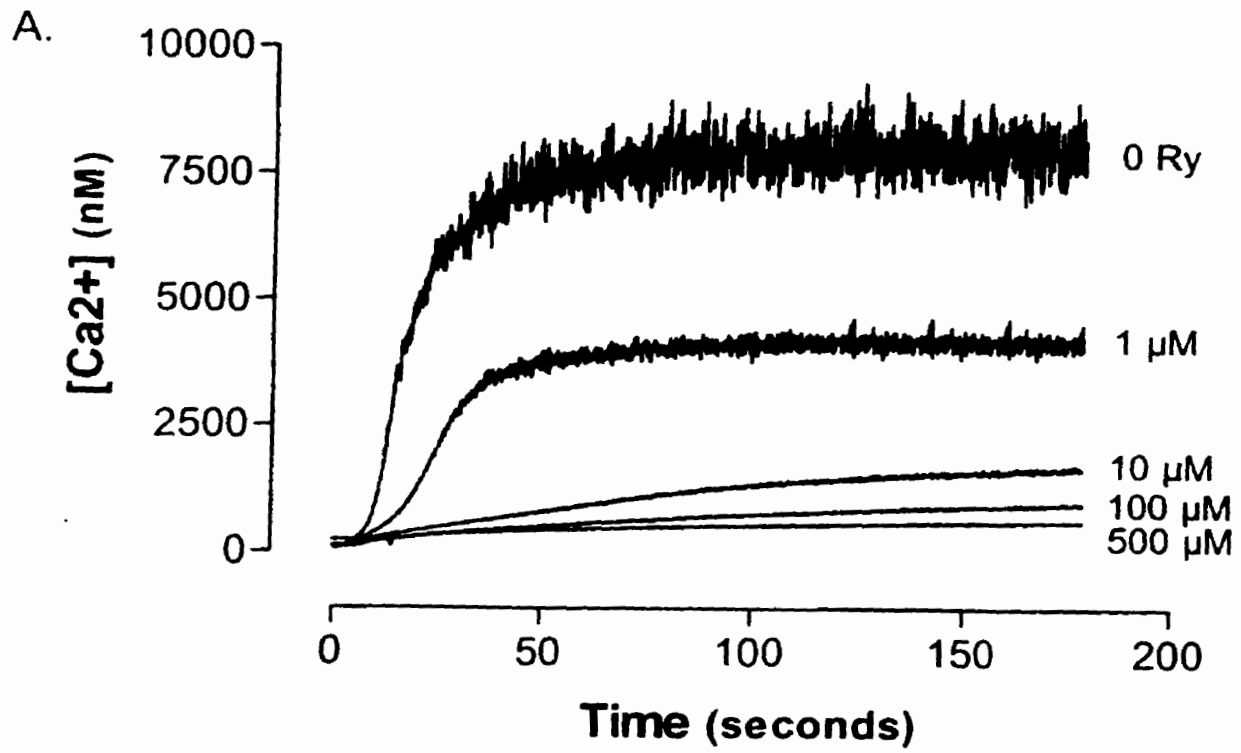
**FIGURE 12. Cyclopiazonic acid pretreatment and inhibition of SERCA1 pumps in HSR membranes undergoing active  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport.** In all Panels, HSR membranes were incubated in transport buffer (pH 7.0, 25°C) containing 17.5 units/ml PK and LDH, and 400  $\mu\text{M}$  NADH and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport was subsequently initiated by the combined addition of 10 mM PEP/1 mM MgATP (curved arrow). In Panel A, HSR vesicles (250  $\mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) were additionally incubated with 0, 5, 10 or 100  $\mu\text{M}$  cyclopiazonic acid and the corresponding NADH fluorescence traces are shown in Panel B. Direct comparison of thapsigargin- and cyclopiazonic acid-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  efflux in low  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load HSR membranes (500  $\mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) is shown in Panel C. Addition of either 20  $\mu\text{M}$  thapsigargin (large arrowhead; trace 1) or cyclopiazonic acid (large arrowhead; trace 2) preceded ionomycin treatment (large black arrow). In Panel D, the efficacy of cyclopiazonic acid treatment (large arrowheads) at low (0 exogenous) and high (25  $\mu\text{M}$  exogenous)  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pre-loads was examined with 500  $\mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$  HSR membranes.



**FIGURE 13. Thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid inhibition of SERCA1 in HSR membranes treated with ionomycin.** HSR membranes ( $250 \mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) were incubated in transport buffer (pH 7.0,  $25^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) containing 17.5 units/ml PK and LDH, and  $400 \mu\text{M}$  NADH. In Panel A, NADH consumption traces in the absence (-iono) and presence (+iono) of ionomycin were compared following initiation of MgATP-dependent SERCA1 activation (curved arrow). In the presence of ionomycin, membranes were pretreated with 0, 5, 10 or  $100 \mu\text{M}$  cyclopiazonic acid (Panel B) or with 0, 1, or  $5 \mu\text{M}$  thapsigargin (Panel B) and NADH consumption was recorded following the addition of 10 mM PEP/1 mM MgATP (curved arrow). NADH fluorescence was converted to NADH concentration as described (see 'Results').

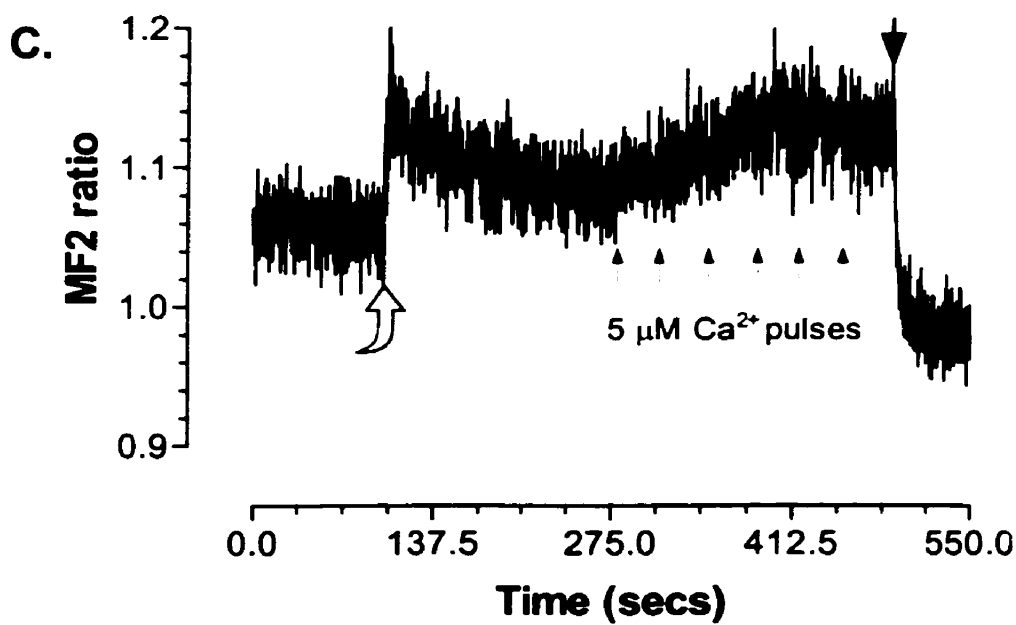
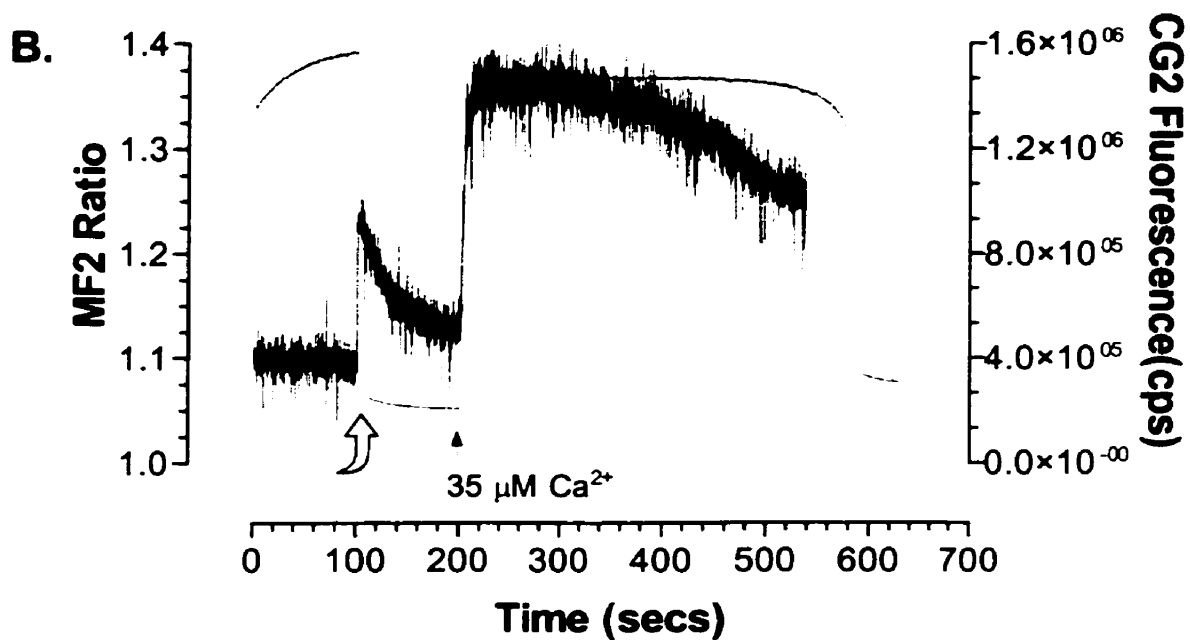
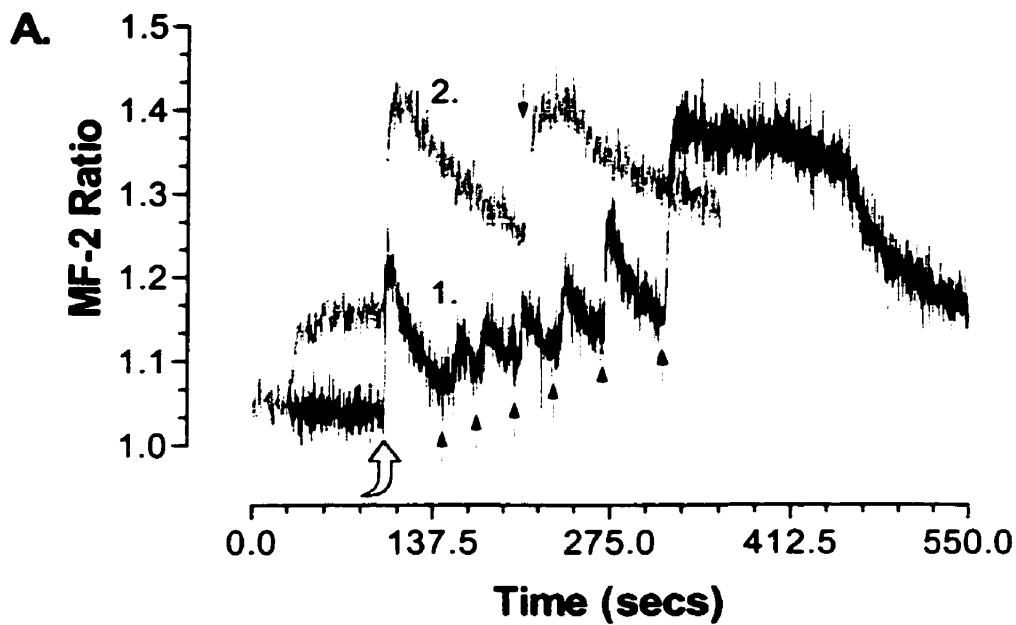


**FIGURE 14. Ryanodine-mediated inhibition of thapsigargin- and cyclopiazonic acid-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  efflux from HSR membranes.** HSR membranes ( $500 \mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) were incubated in transport buffer (pH 7.0,  $25^\circ\text{C}$ ) containing 17.5 units/ml CPK.  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport was initiated with 10 mM CP/1 mM MgATP and the vesicles were incrementally loaded to threshold with  $5 \mu\text{M}$  additions of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . Ryanodine (0, 1, 10, 100, or  $500 \mu\text{M}$  as labeled at right of traces) was subsequently added to initially activate, then inhibit the RyR1. During RyR1-inactivation, membranes were treated with either  $10 \mu\text{M}$  thapsigargin (Panel A) or  $100 \mu\text{M}$  cyclopiazonic acid (Panel B) to evoke  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  efflux. Only the sections of the original Calcium Green-2 traces pertaining to thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid additions are shown. Ionomycin addition ( $17.5 \mu\text{M}$ ) is indicated by the large arrow (Panel B). Calcium Green-2 fluorescence was converted to  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration as indicated in 'Results'.

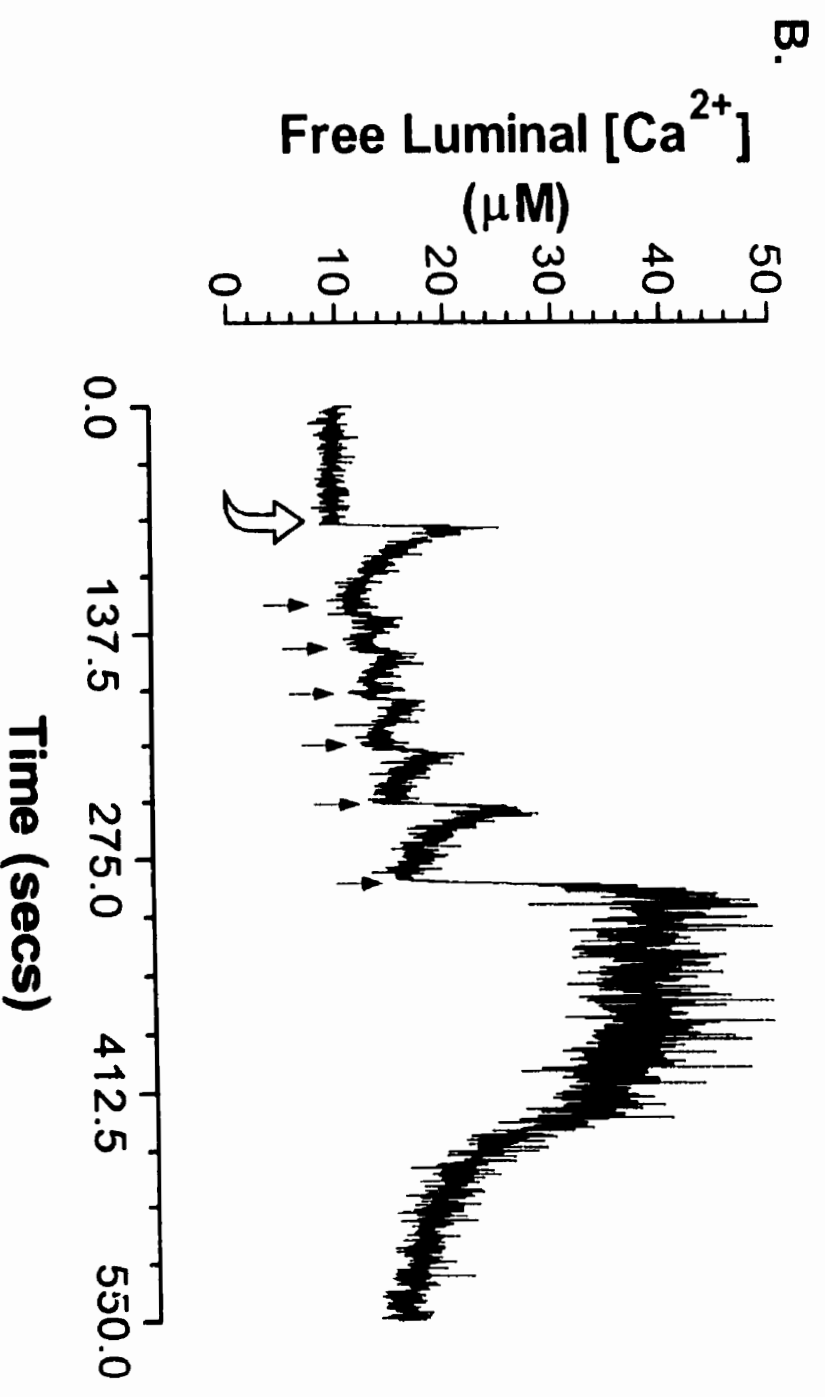
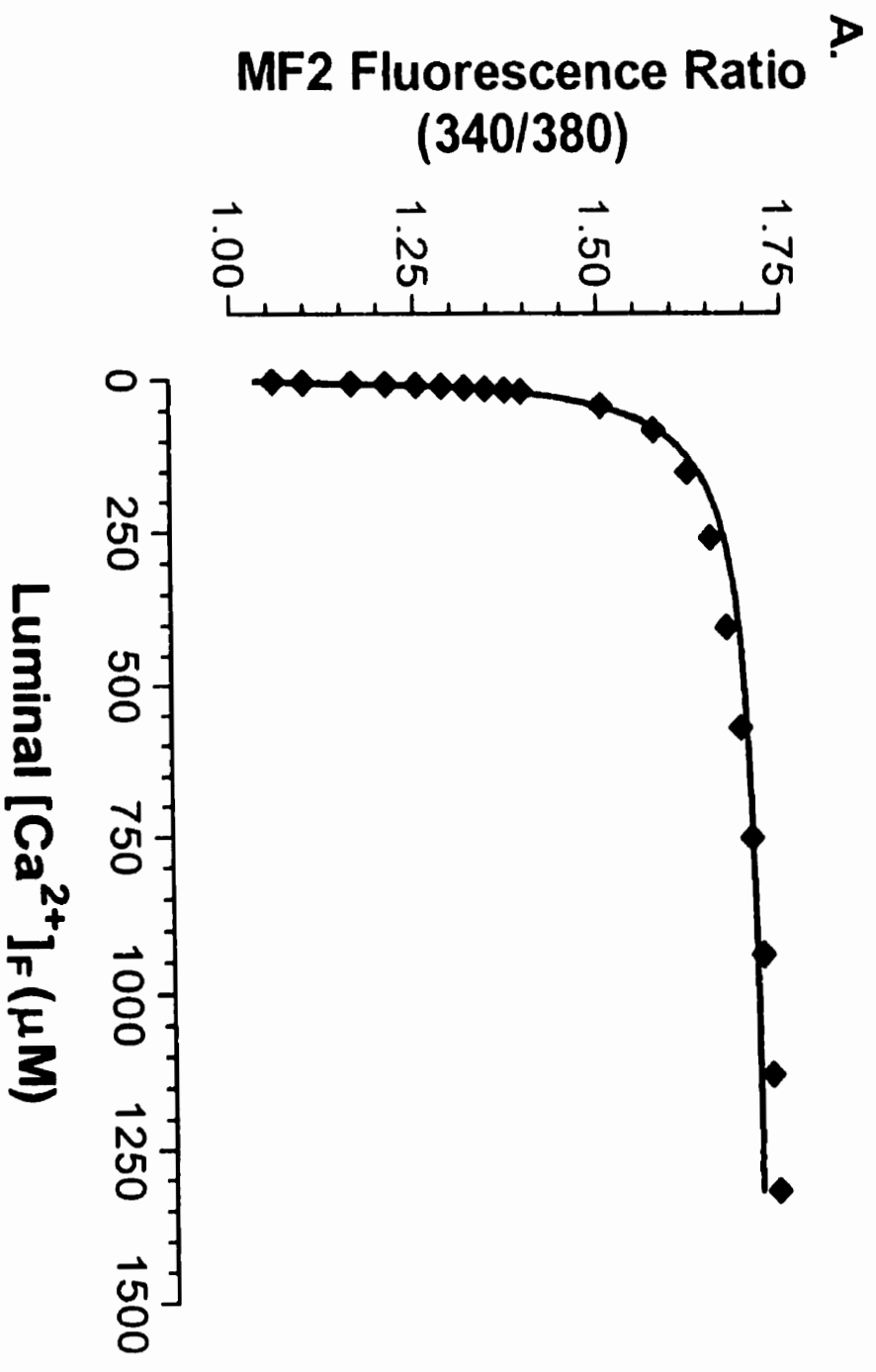


**FIGURE 15. Mag-Fura 2 (AM) fluorescence signals were Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent and luminal in origin.** HSR membranes (500 µg.ml<sup>-1</sup>) previously loaded with cell-permeant Mag-Fura 2 (see 'Experimental Procedures') were initially incubated in transport buffer (pH 7.0, 25°C) containing 17.5 units/ml CPK. In Panel A, MgATP-dependent Ca<sup>2+</sup> uptake (curved arrow) was initiated at low (0 exogenous; trace 1) and high (30 µM exogenous; trace 2) Ca<sup>2+</sup> loads. Trace 1 shows the incremental pulse loading with six-5 µM Ca<sup>2+</sup> additions (small black arrows) while a single 5 µM Ca<sup>2+</sup> pulse was added in trace 2. Panel B compares the addition of a single bolus of 35 µM Ca<sup>2+</sup> (small black arrow) following initial Ca<sup>2+</sup> sequestration with both cytosolic Calcium Green-2 (trace 1) and luminal Mag-Fura 2 (trace 2). In Panel C, membranes were treated with 10 µM thapsigargin prior to stimulation of Ca<sup>2+</sup> transport (curved arrow). Following steady state fluorescence, six-5 µM Ca<sup>2+</sup> pulses were added (small black arrows) followed by 17.5 µM ionomycin (large black arrow).

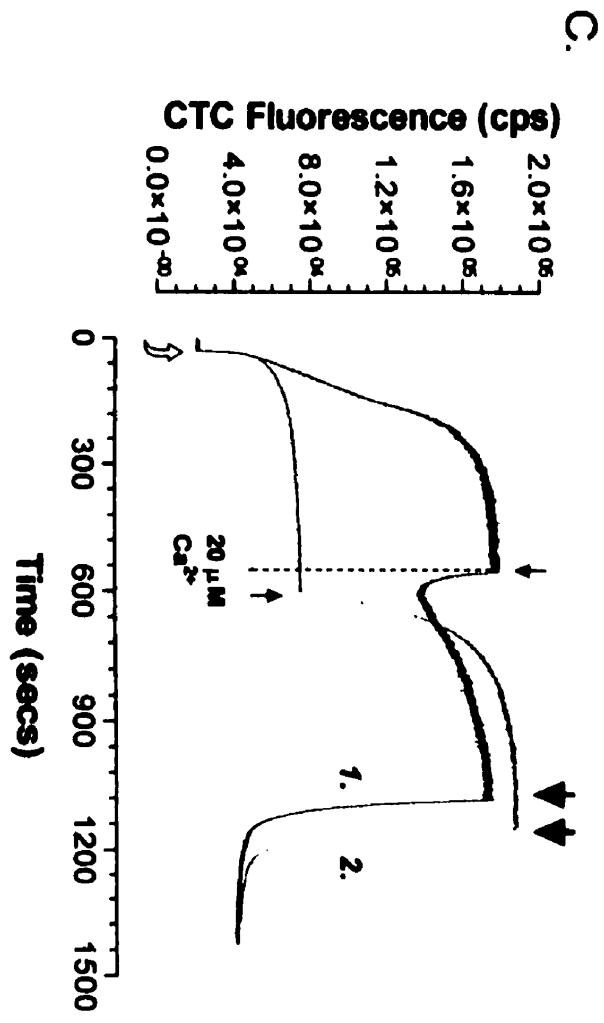
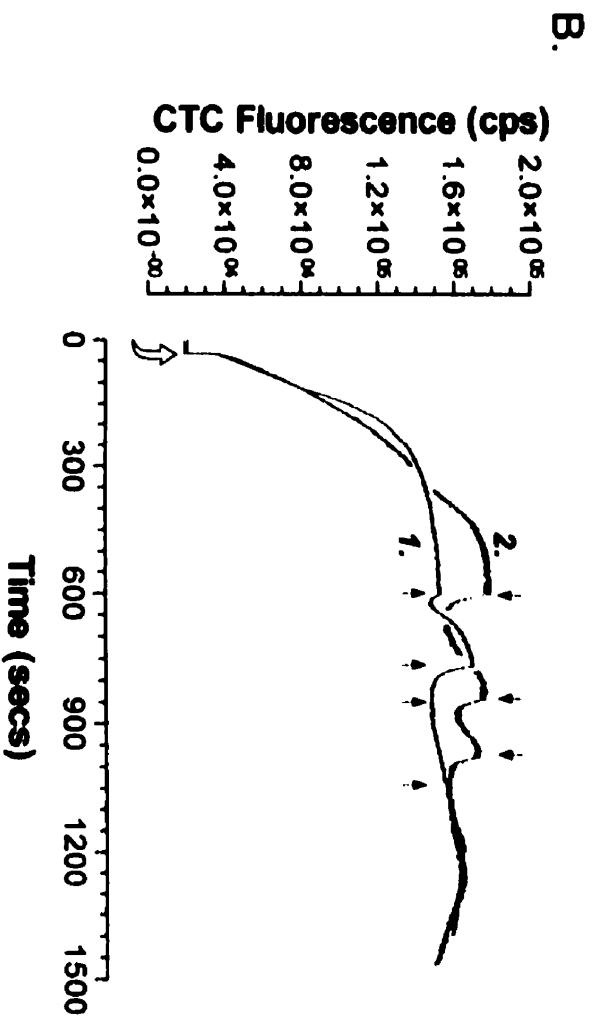
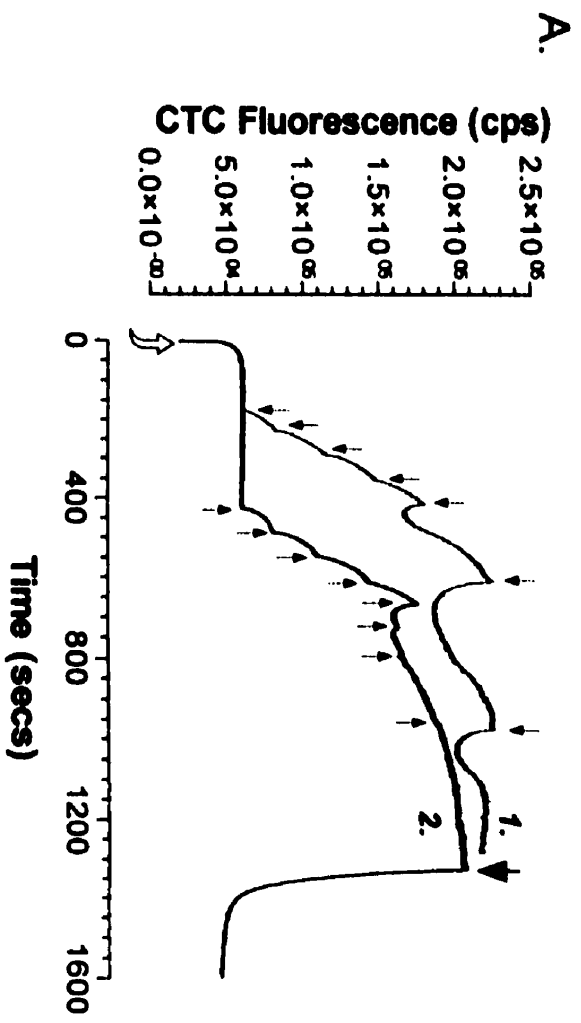




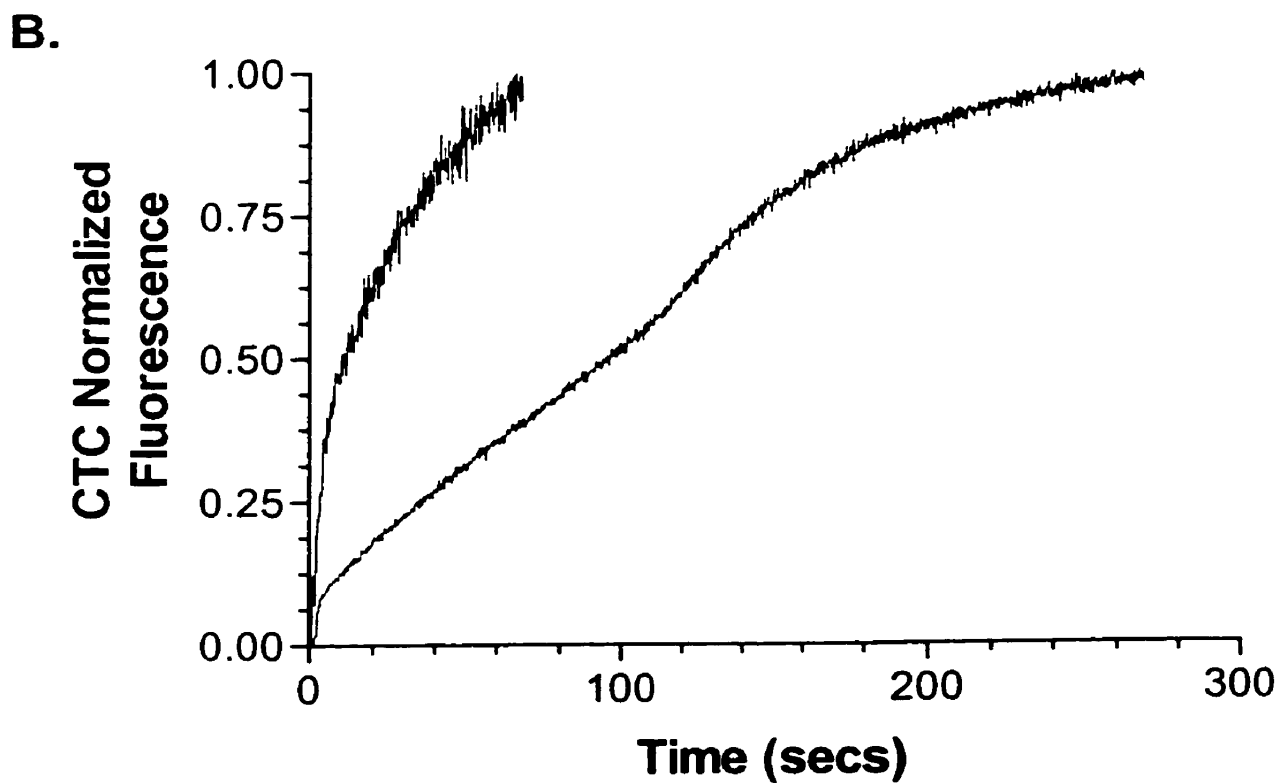
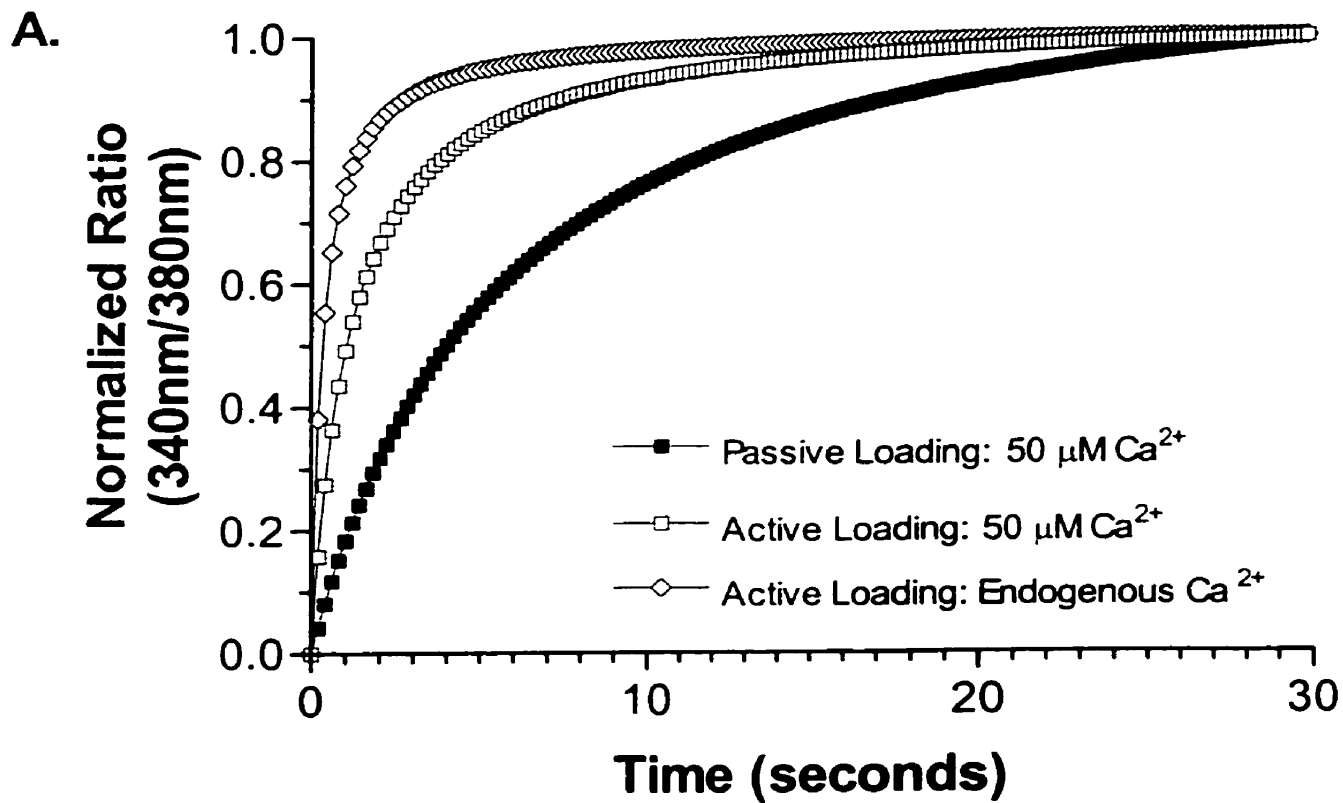
**FIGURE 16. Calibration of the luminal Mag-Fura 2 fluorescence signal and conversion to luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration.** In Panel A, Mag-Fura 2-loaded HSR membranes ( $500 \mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) were incubated in transport buffer (pH 7.0,  $25^\circ\text{C}$ ) containing 17.5 units/ml CPK, 10 mM CP, 17.5  $\mu\text{M}$  ionomycin, 10  $\mu\text{M}$  thapsigargin and 1 mM TrisATP.  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations ranging from 0 to 1250  $\mu\text{M}$  were added and the Mag-Fura 2 responses recorded. The values obtained were fit to a single site binding hyperbola curve to obtain a  $K_D$  for Mag-Fura 2 of 33  $\mu\text{M}$ . The Mag-Fura 2 fluorescence ratio values from FIGURE 15, Panel A (trace 1) were then converted to  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentration as outlined in 'Results' and the converted trace is shown in Panel B. The curved arrow represents 10 mM CP/1 mM MgATP addition and the small black arrows are additions of 5  $\mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ .



**FIGURE 17. Chlortetracycline fluorescence faithfully tracks the luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  dependence of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release in HSR membranes.** For all Panels, HSR membranes ( $500 \mu\text{g}.\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) were incubated in transport buffer (pH 7.0,  $25^\circ\text{C}$ ) containing 17.5 units/ml CPK and  $40 \mu\text{M}$  chlortetracycline as described in 'Experimental Procedures'.  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport was initiated with the combined addition of 10 mM CP/1 mM MgATP (curved arrow). In Panel A, membranes under low  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load (0 exogenous) were incrementally loaded with additions of  $5 \mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  (small arrows). Trace 2 differs from trace 1 in that  $5 \mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  additions were made at the nadir of chlortetracycline fluorescence decreases and a final addition of  $17.5 \mu\text{M}$  ionomycin (large black arrow) was made. In Panel B, exogenous  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads of  $20 \mu\text{M}$  (trace 1) or  $30 \mu\text{M}$  (trace 2) preceded MgATP-dependent  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration. The small black arrows represent  $5 \mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  additions. Panel C compares the conditions in which a  $20 \mu\text{M}$  exogenous  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  preload is followed by a single bolus of  $20 \mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  (trace 1) with a low  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load (0 exogenous) in which a single addition of  $20 \mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  was made (trace 2). The large black arrows represent final ionomycin additions ( $17.5 \mu\text{M}$ ).

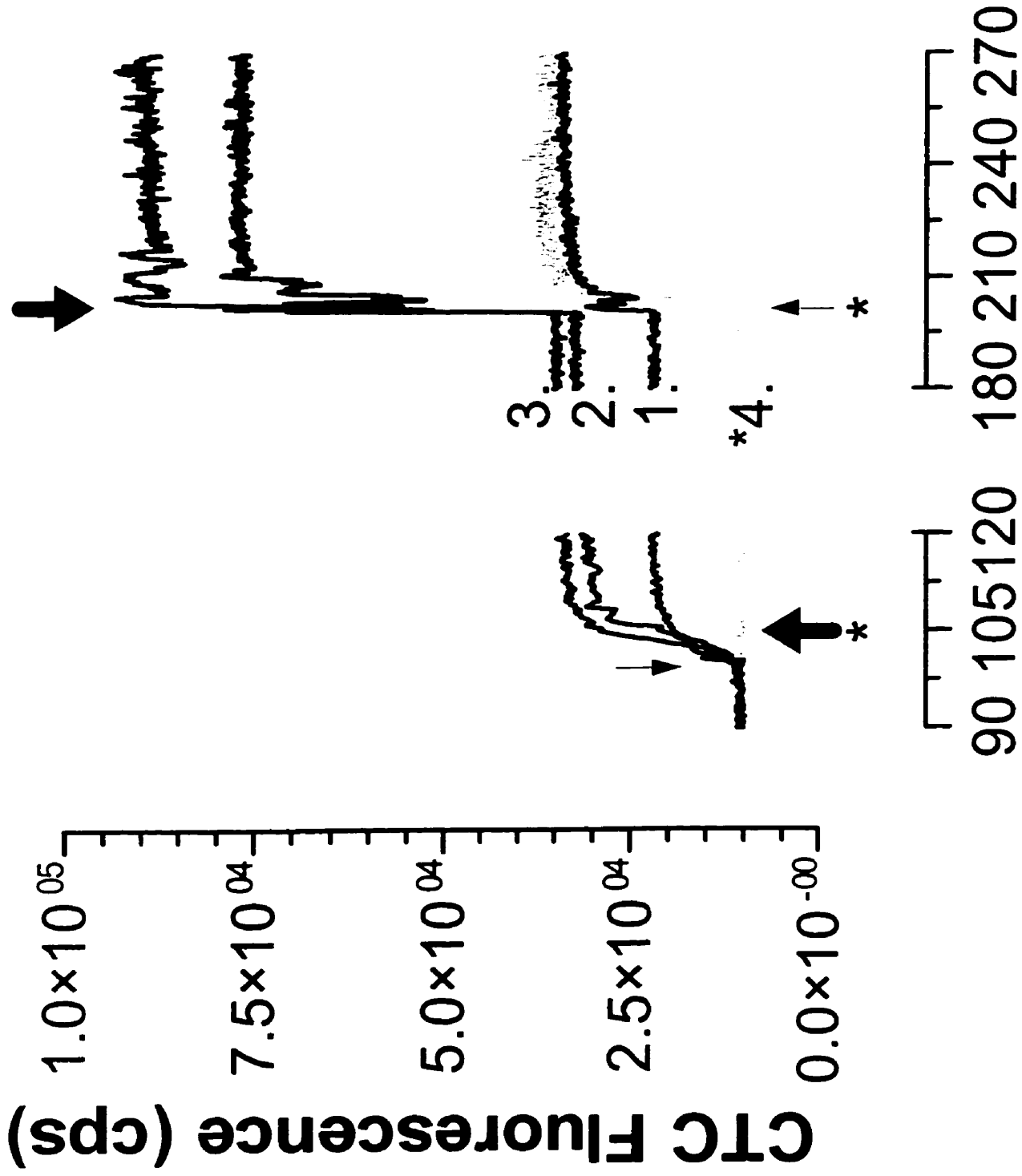


**FIGURE 18. Comparison of initial  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptakes as realized by Mag-Fura 2 and chlortetracycline luminal fluorescence.** In Panel A, initial fluorescence increases with Mag-Fura 2 upon addition of  $50\ \mu\text{M}\ \text{Ca}^{2+}$  (passive loading; closed squares) or stimulation of active  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration by the addition of MgATP (active loading endogenous  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ ; open diamonds)(active loading exogenous  $50\ \mu\text{M}\ \text{Ca}^{2+}$ ; open squares) were compared. Maximum Mag-Fura 2 fluorescence ratio increases were normalized to 1.0 for comparative purposes. In Panel B, initial chlortetracycline fluorescence increases for MgATP-dependent active  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration are compared for low (0 exogenous; trace 1) and high ( $20\ \mu\text{M}$  exogenous; trace 2)  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads. Again, maximum chlortetracycline fluorescence was normalized to 1. All traces were further analyzed by curve fit to one phase exponential association for rate determination (see 'Results').



**FIGURE 19.** Chlortetracycline fluorescence was enhanced by the presence of isolated calsequestrin. Chlortetracycline was incubated for 5 minutes in transport buffer (pH 7.0, 25°C) and baseline fluorescence was established. Subsequent addition of 1 mM (trace 1), 5 mM (trace 2), or 10 mM (trace 3)  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , marked by the small downward arrow, preceded the addition of  $75 \mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$  calsequestrin (large downward arrow). Trace 4 differs in that  $75 \mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$  calsequestrin (large upward arrow) addition was made prior to the addition of 1 mM  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  (small upward arrow). Calsequestrin was isolated as per 'Experimental Procedures'.

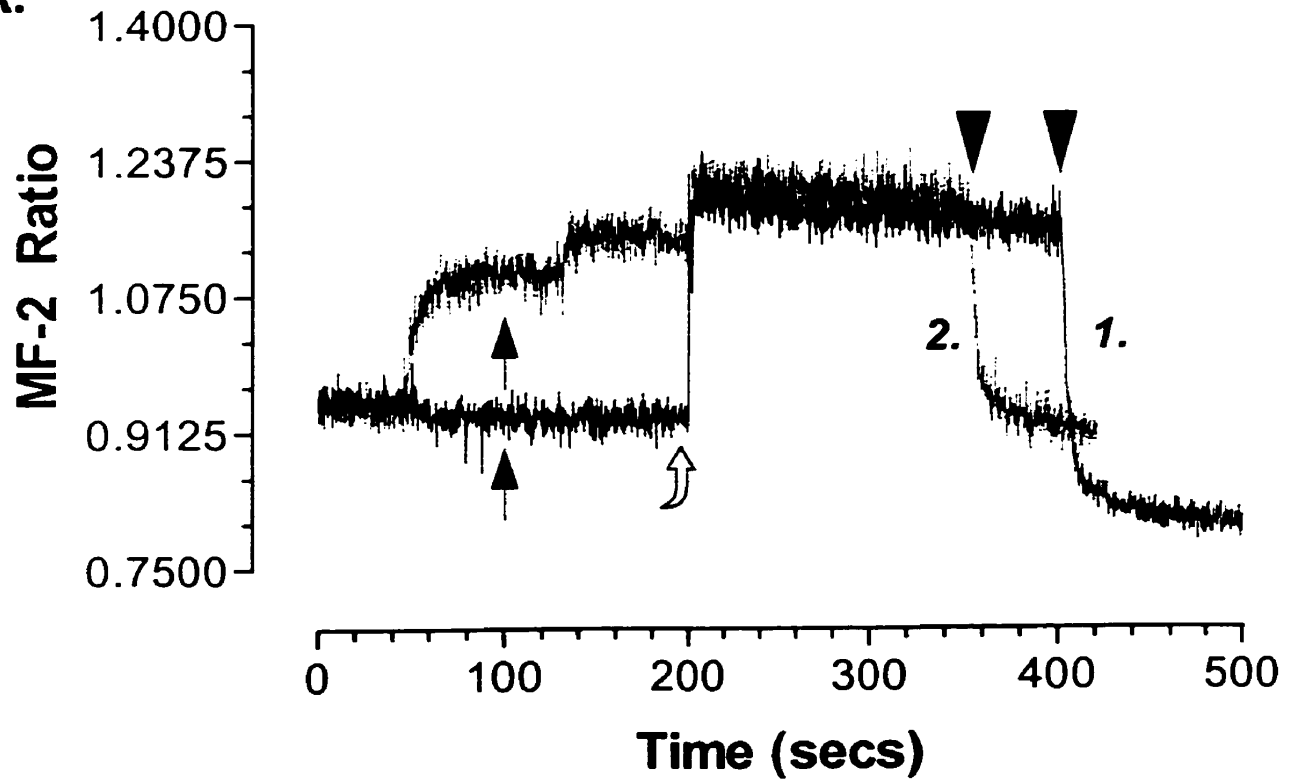




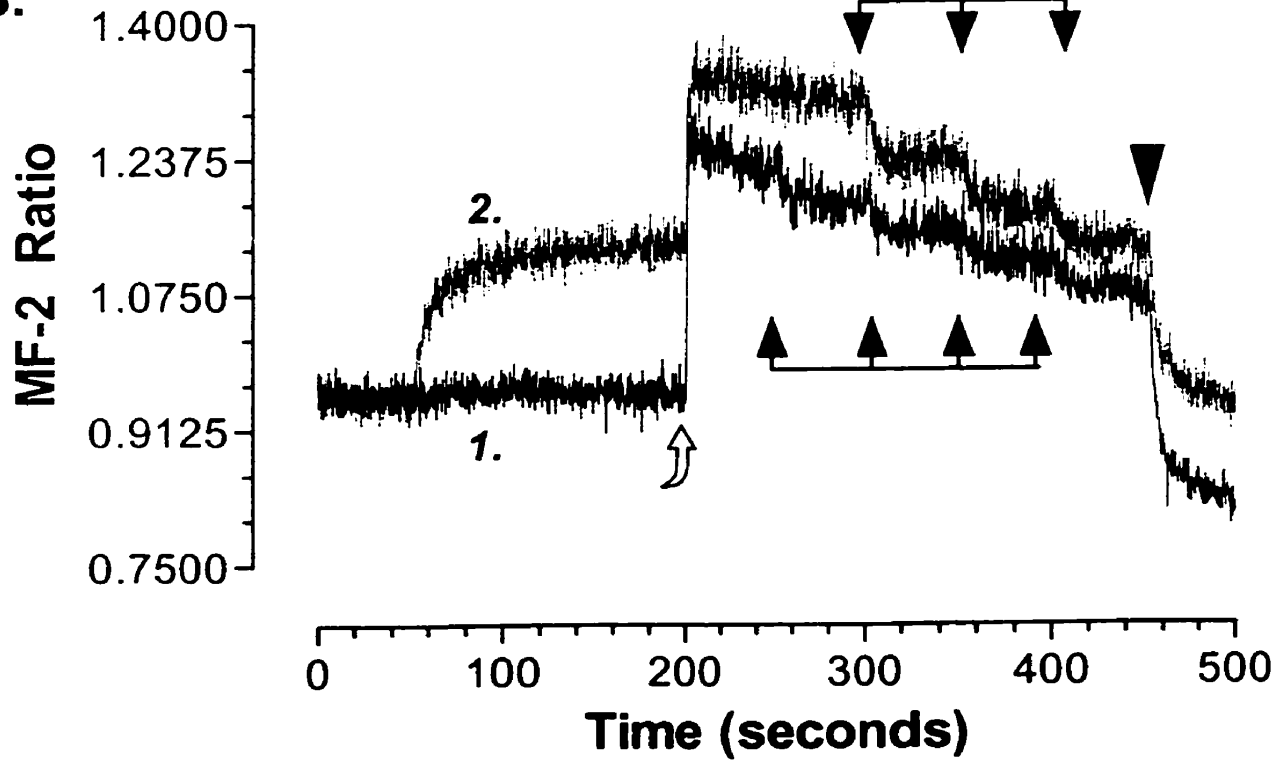
**Time (seconds)**

**FIGURE 20. Mag-Fura 2 luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  fluorescence signals were unresponsive to ionomycin treatment but responsive to thapsigargin treatment in HSR membranes undergoing active  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport.** Mag-Fura 2-loaded HSR membranes ( $500 \mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) were incubated in transport buffer (pH 7.0,  $25^\circ\text{C}$ ) containing 17.5 units/ml CPK. In both panels,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration was stimulated by the addition of 10 mM CP/1 mM MgATP (curved arrow). In Panel A, membranes were further incubated with 17.5  $\mu\text{M}$  ionomycin (large arrow) (trace 1) or 17.5  $\mu\text{M}$  ionomycin (large arrow) and 30  $\mu\text{M}$  exogenous  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  (trace 2) prior to MgATP addition. Final additions of 20  $\mu\text{M}$  thapsigargin were made (large arrowhead). In Panel B, membranes were again examined at low (0 exogenous; trace 1) or high (30  $\mu\text{M}$  exogenous; trace 2)  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads. Subsequent to MgATP addition, a train of either three (trace 2) or four (trace 1) additions of 17.5  $\mu\text{M}$  ionomycin (large arrows) were made. The large arrowhead represents the final thapsigargin addition (20  $\mu\text{M}$ ).

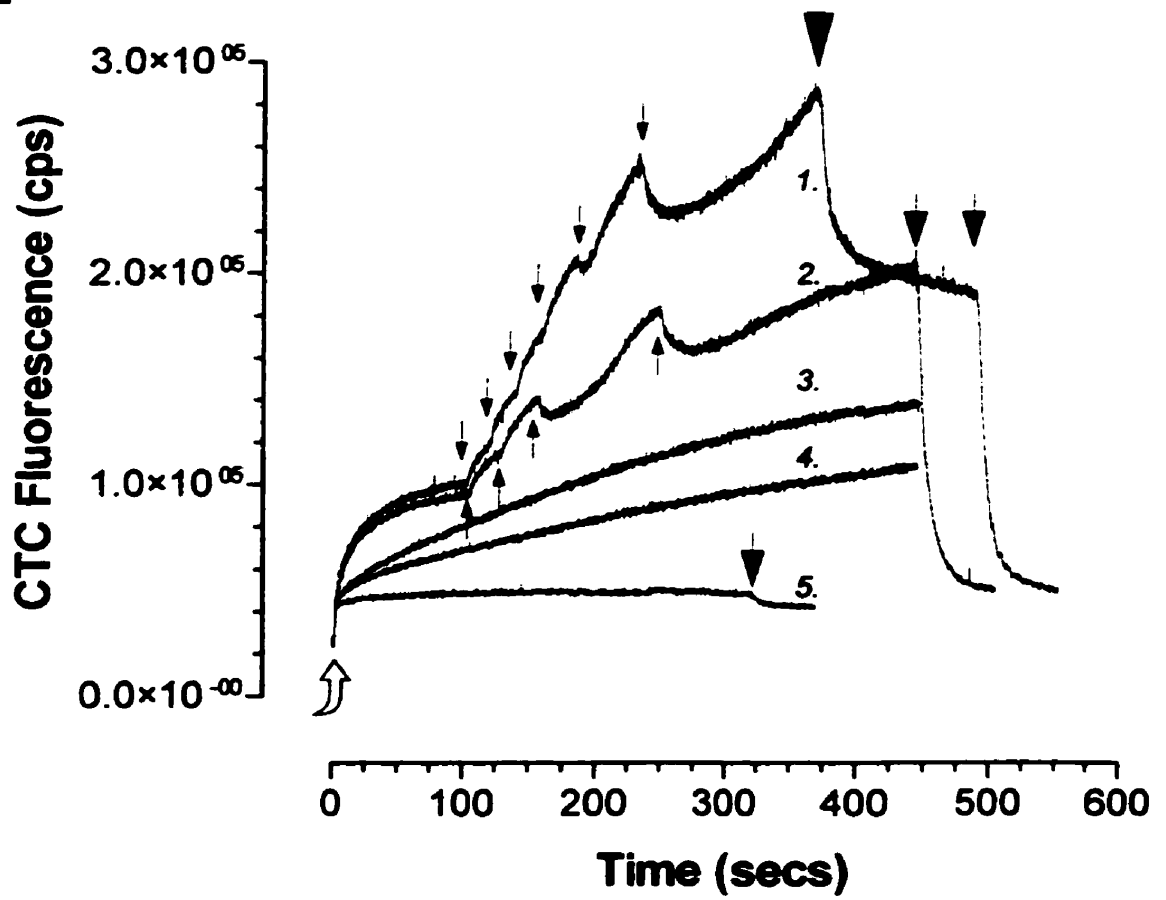
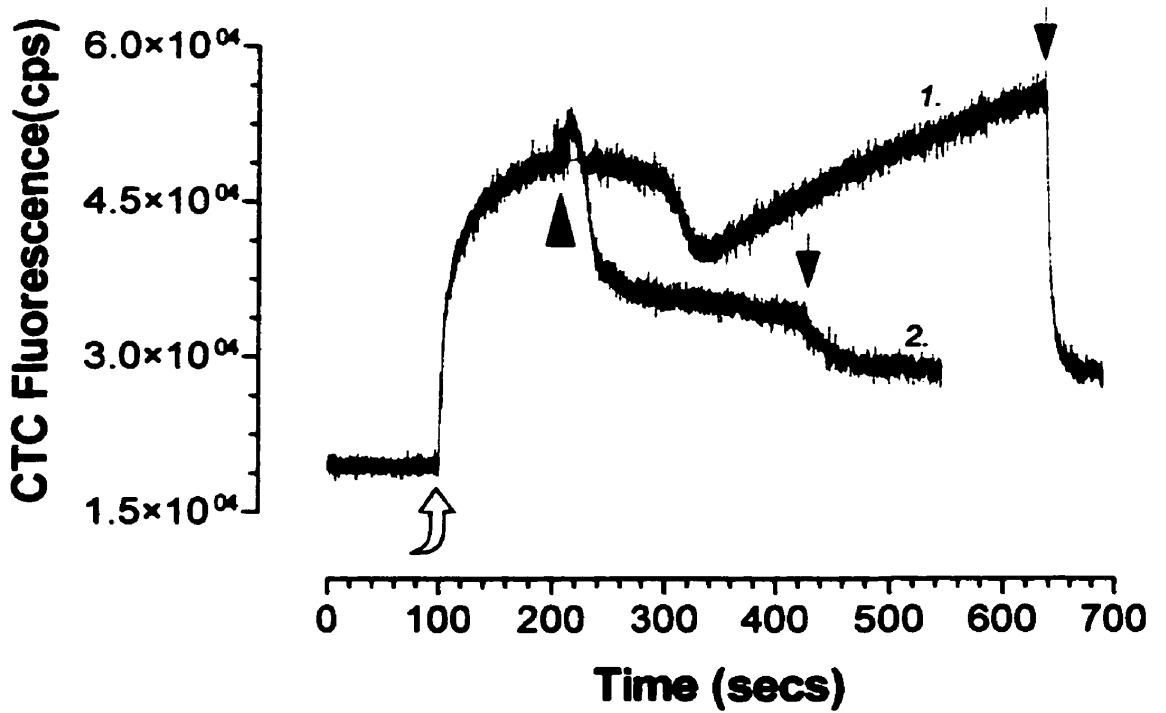
**A.**



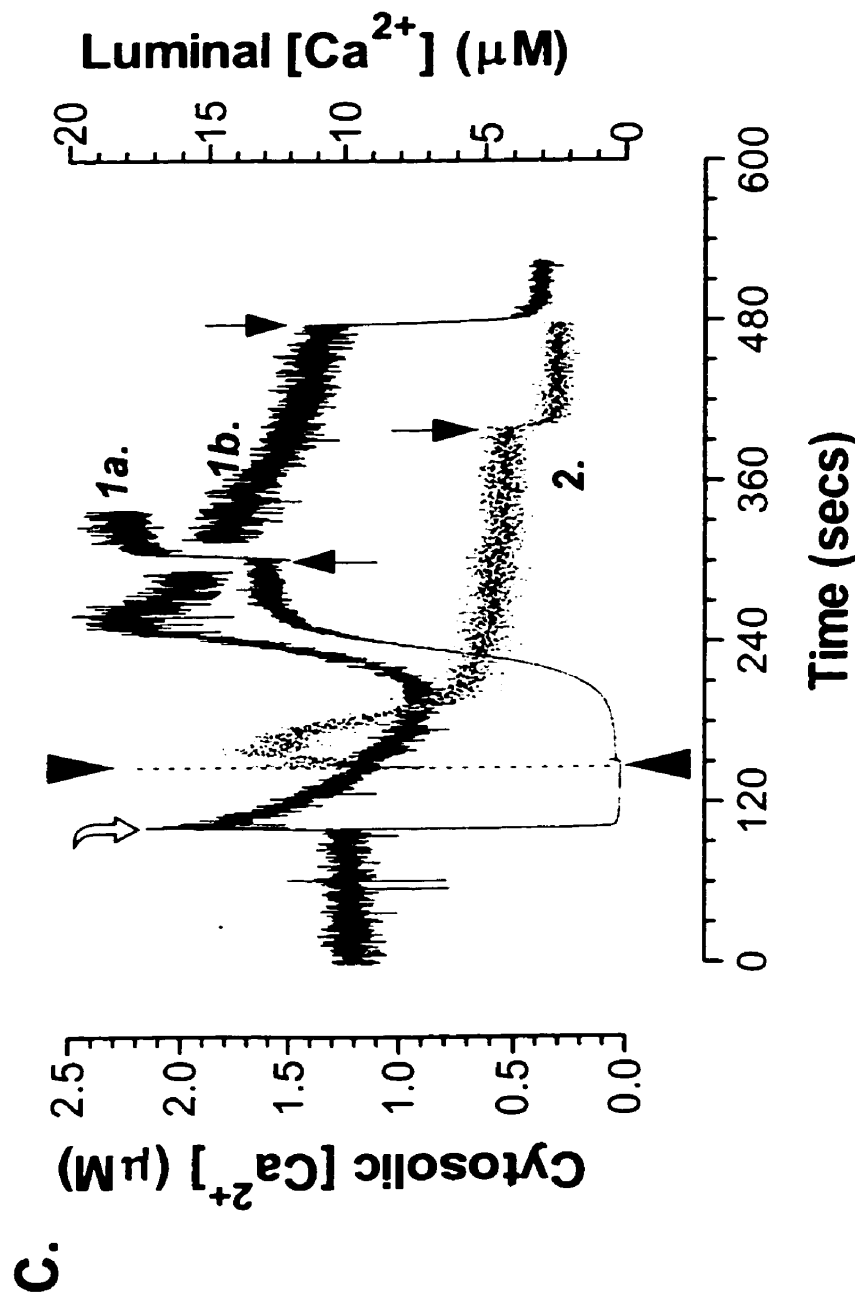
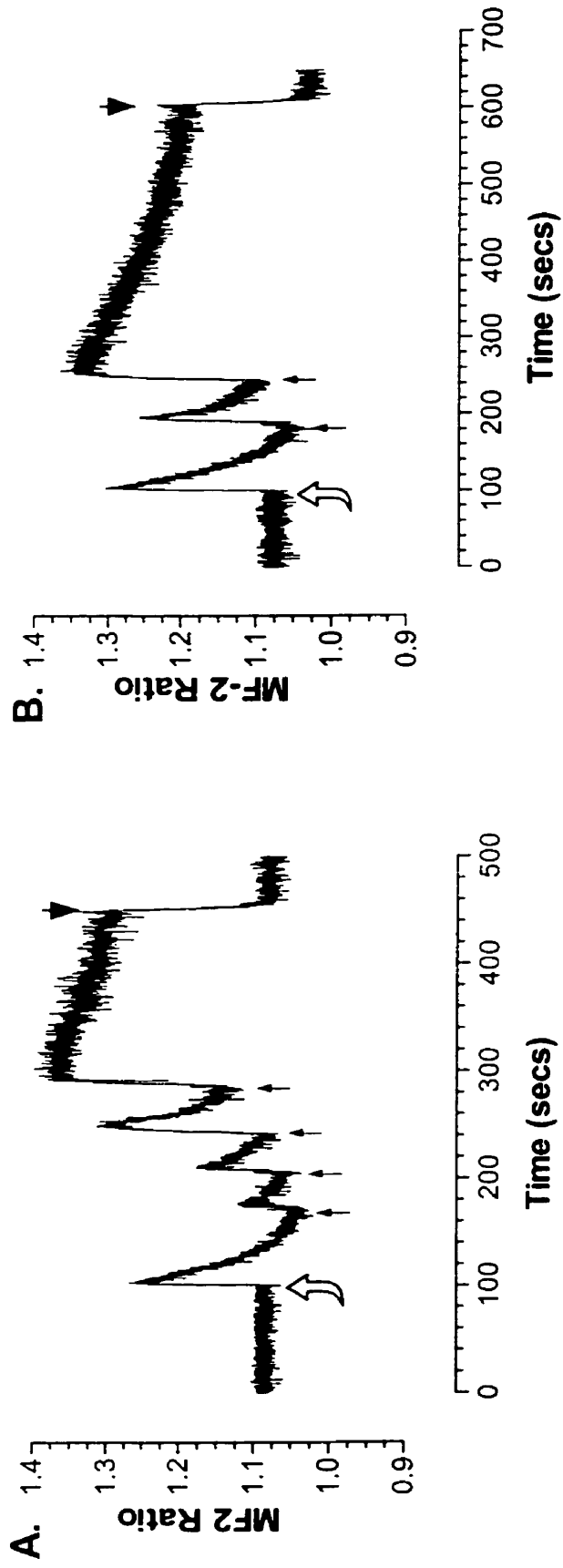
**B.**



**FIGURE 21. Chlortetracycline fluorescence was sensitive to thapsigargin treatment in HSR membranes.** In both panels, HSR membranes ( $500 \mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) were incubated in transport buffer (pH 7.0,  $25^\circ\text{C}$ ) containing  $40 \mu\text{M}$  chlortetracycline and 17.5 units/ml CPK. In Panel A, vesicles were additionally incubated with either 0 (trace 1),  $0.5 \mu\text{M}$  (trace 2),  $0.75 \mu\text{M}$  (trace 3),  $1 \mu\text{M}$  (trace 4), or 2 to  $10 \mu\text{M}$  (trace 5) thapsigargin prior to addition of  $10 \text{ mM}$  CP/ $1 \text{ mM}$  MgATP (curved arrow) and stimulation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport. Sequential pulse loading with  $5 \mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  additions is shown (small arrows; trace 1 and 2). The  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  additions in trace 2 represent  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  additions made to traces 3, 4 and 5. In trace 1,  $1 \mu\text{M}$  thapsigargin treatment (large arrowhead) preceded the addition of  $17.5 \mu\text{M}$  ionomycin (large arrow, see also trace 2 and 5). In Panel B, membranes under low (0 exogenous)  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads were treated with either  $1 \mu\text{M}$  (large arrowhead; trace 1) or  $10 \mu\text{M}$  (large arrowhead; trace 2) thapsigargin subsequent to stimulation of initial  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake (curved arrow). Final additions of  $17.5 \mu\text{M}$  ionomycin (large arrows) are shown.

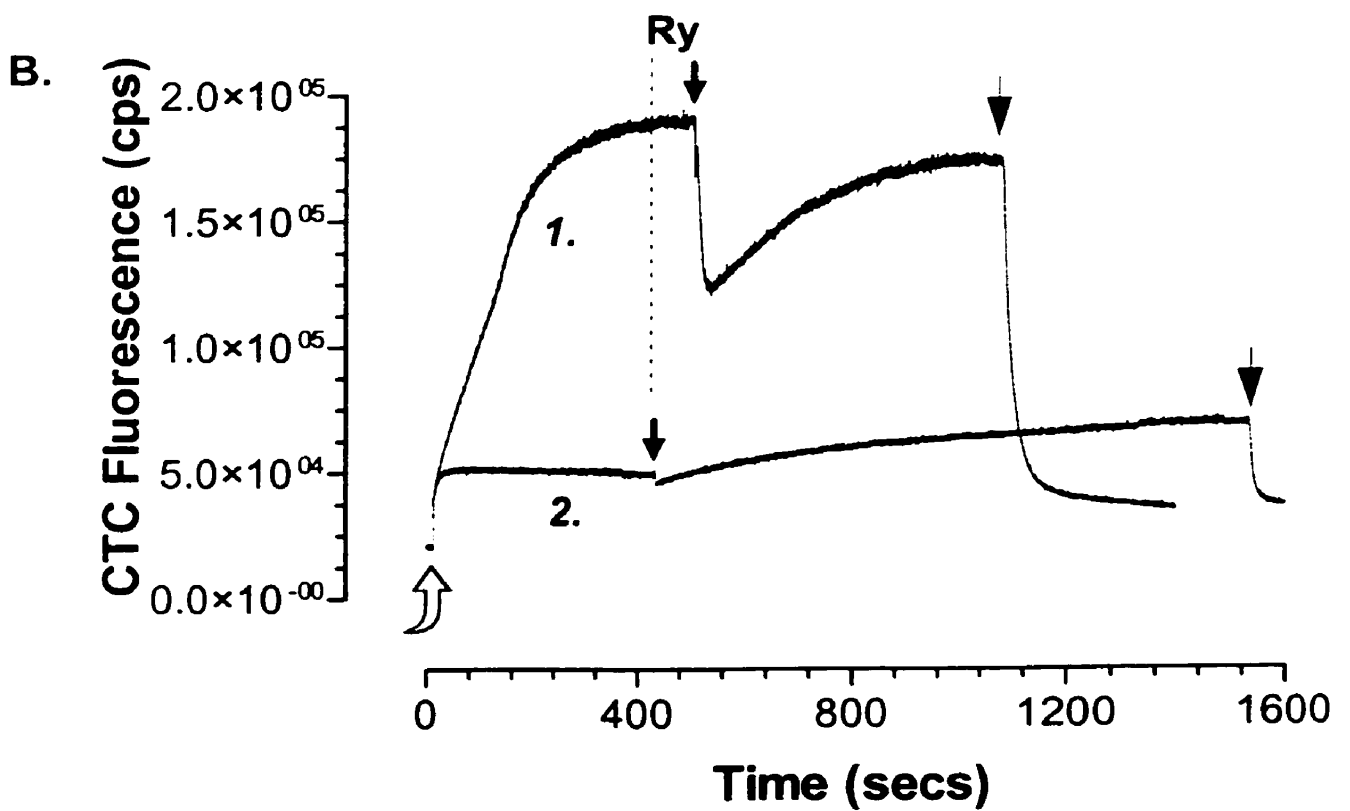
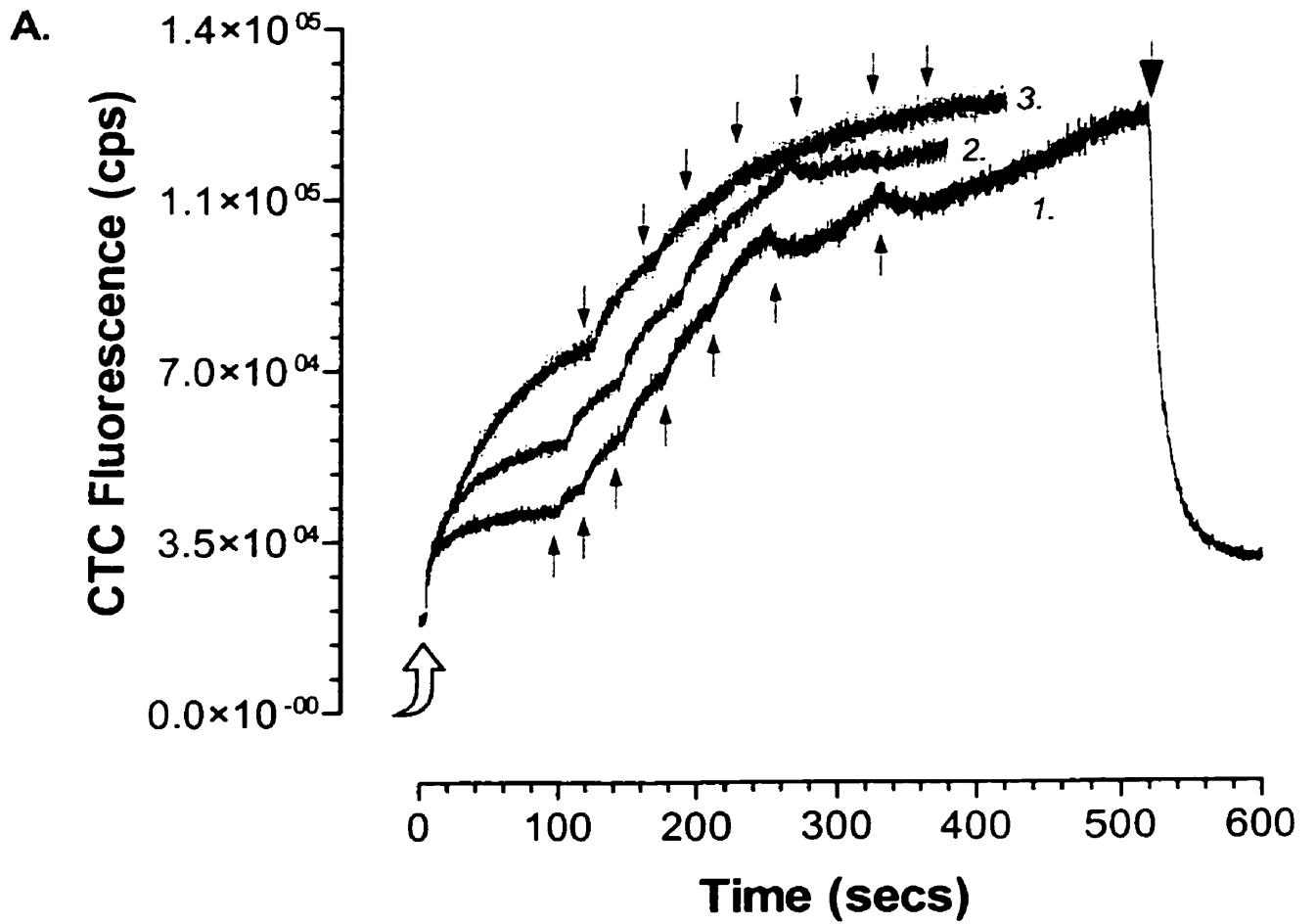
**A.****B.**

**FIGURE 22. Mag-Fura 2 luminal fluorescence was sensitive to thapsigargin treatment in HSR membranes.** Mag-Fura 2-loaded HSR membranes ( $500 \mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) were incubated in transport buffer (pH 7.0,  $25^\circ\text{C}$ ) containing 17.5 units/ml CPK. Membranes in Panels A and B were additionally incubated with either  $0.5 \mu\text{M}$  or  $1 \mu\text{M}$  thapsigargin, respectively. Following the addition of 10 mM CP/1 mM MgATP (curved arrow), the thapsigargin treated vesicles were incrementally loaded with four (Panel A) or two (Panel B) pulses of  $5 \mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  (small arrows) and finally treated with  $17.5 \mu\text{M}$  ionomycin (large arrows). In Panel C, HSR membranes were treated with  $2 \mu\text{M}$  (trace 1b) or  $10 \mu\text{M}$  (trace 2) thapsigargin (large arrowhead) following stimulation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake (curved arrow). Also shown is the cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  response (trace 1a) as recorded with Calcium Green-2 under identical conditions to trace 1b. Final ionomycin additions ( $17.5 \mu\text{M}$ ) are indicated by the large arrows.

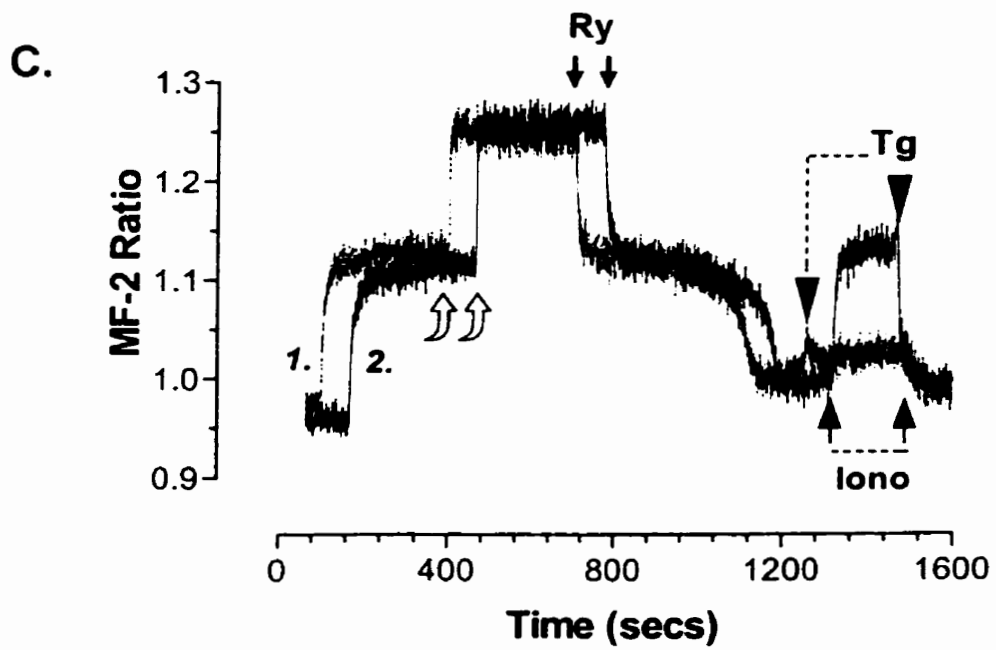
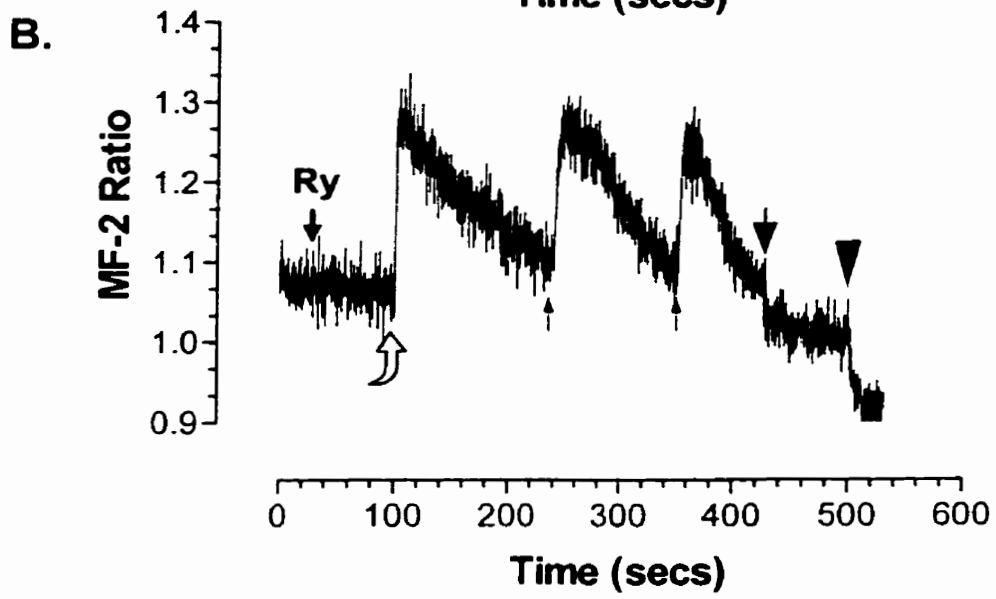
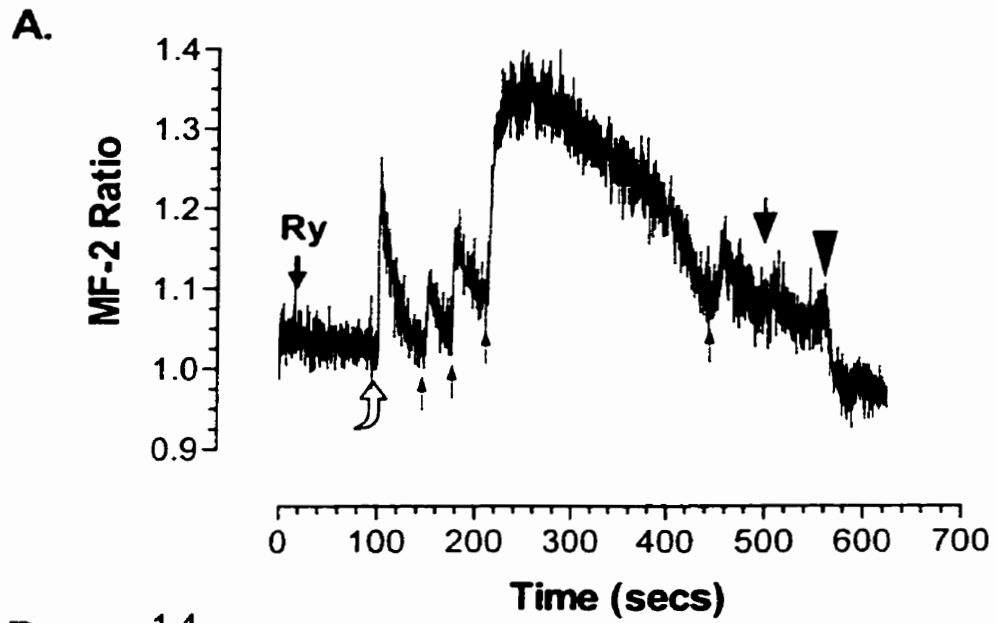


**FIGURE 23. Chlortetracycline fluorescence was sensitive to ryanodine treatment in HSR membranes.** HSR membranes ( $500 \mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) were incubated in transport buffer (pH 7.0,  $25^\circ\text{C}$ ) containing  $40 \mu\text{M}$  chlortetracycline and 17.5 units/ml CPK. In Panel A, membranes were additionally incubated with either 0 (trace 1),  $10 \mu\text{M}$  (trace 2), or  $500 \mu\text{M}$  (trace 3) ryanodine prior to the initiation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration by the addition of  $10 \text{ mM CP/1 mM MgATP}$  (curved arrow). Incremental loading of the membranes with pulses of  $5 \mu\text{M Ca}^{2+}$  (small black arrows) was performed. The  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  additions made to trace 3 also represent additions made to trace 2. In Panel B, membranes were treated with  $500 \mu\text{M}$  ryanodine (black arrows) under condition of low (0 exogenous; trace 2) and high ( $30 \mu\text{M}$  exogenous; trace 1) MgATP-dependent  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading. Final treatment with  $17.5 \mu\text{M}$  ionomycin (large black arrows) is shown.





**FIGURE 24. Mag-Fura 2 luminal fluorescence was sensitive to ryanodine treatment in HSR membranes.** Mag-Fura 2-loaded HSR membranes ( $500 \mu\text{g}\cdot\text{ml}^{-1}$ ) were incubated in transport buffer (pH 7.0,  $25^\circ\text{C}$ ) containing 17.5 units/ml CPK. In Panels A and B, membranes were additionally incubated with either  $10 \mu\text{M}$  or  $500 \mu\text{M}$  ryanodine, respectively. Following the addition of  $10 \text{ mM}$  CP/ $1 \text{ mM}$  MgATP (curved arrow) to stimulate active  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport, membranes were sequentially loaded with four (Panel A) or two (Panel B)  $5 \mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulses. In both cases,  $17.5 \mu\text{M}$  ionomycin (large arrow) preceded  $20 \mu\text{M}$  thapsigargin (large arrowhead) treatment. In Panel C, membranes were loaded with  $30 \mu\text{M}$   $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  before treatment with  $500 \mu\text{M}$  ryanodine (black arrows). In trace 1, subsequent treatment with  $20 \mu\text{M}$  thapsigargin (large arrowhead) preceded treatment with  $17.5 \mu\text{M}$  ionomycin (black arrow). In trace 2, treatment with  $17.5 \mu\text{M}$  ionomycin (black arrow) preceded treatment with  $20 \mu\text{M}$  thapsigargin (black arrowhead).



## **Discussion**

### ***Physiological Implications***

Vesicle studies have been important for characterizing the protein components of fast-twitch skeletal muscle SR as well as for examining SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release and reuptake (40, 90, 176, 187, 270, 288). With the advent of isolation procedures for the RyR1 channel, many researchers began focusing upon characterization of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release process through single channel experiments (6, 112, 120, 126, 209). Although these data have been important for better understanding the gating mechanisms of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel, one of the noted problems with single channel studies is that interacting proteins, possibly important for modulating the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release process (including FKBP12, calsequestrin, triadin, and calmodulin) are notably absent from isolated RyR1 preparations (111, 294). This in turn makes studies using isolated vesicles advantageous since these preparations have been shown to include many, if not all, of the proteins involved in SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release *in vivo* (see Figure 1, 91).

The current study differs from many reported vesicle studies in that  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release and sequestration by the isolated membranes has been monitored in real time, under quasi-physiological conditions, and not through passive  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading or  $^{45}\text{Ca}^{2+}$  or [ $^3\text{H}$ ]-ryanodine binding which more or less provide end result data (79, 187, 256). To meet the objectives of the current study, assays were developed that allowed synchronous determinations of cytosolic and luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  with fluorescence indicators like Calcium Green-2, Mag-Fura 2, and chlortetracycline, accompanied by on and off cycles of the SERCA1 pump recorded with NADH oxidation in an enzyme reaction coupled to ATP hydrolysis.

The most significant finding to come out of these studies was that a lumenally-mediated,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -dependent, cross talk appears to balance the events of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release with  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration in isolated HSR membranes. This observation would have likely been unrecognizable were the assays not synchronous or not run in real time. However, HSR vesicles are capable of both  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release, while, *in vivo*, the primary site of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration, the longitudinal SR, is spatially separated from the sites of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release, the junctional triad. Nevertheless, corbular regions of the SR have been shown to contain both RyR1 channels and SERCA1 pumps that would presumably activate and inactivate while sensing identical cytosolic, and perhaps luminal,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations (133). In a similar manner to the specific events that lead to RyR1 activation and inactivation at the triadic junction, it is hard to imagine that these corbular pumps and channels, arranged in such close proximity, would operate in futile cycles in response to increased cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . In this study, the well-balanced events of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration in HSR vesicles may be an experimental manifestation of how corbular pumps and channels are regulated. The corbular SR therefore provides an *in vivo* framework for the proposed luminal mediation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release in the current study.

### ***The cycles of the SERCA1 pump***

Importantly, observations with NADH and Calcium Green-2 identified that SERCA1 pumps in HSR membranes respond near-maximally under conditions where RyR1 leak states were imposed. Maximal catalytic activities of the SERCA1 pump, under conditions of active  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport, observed in this study were 4200 nmol/mg/min

for  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  activation of the RyR1, 4400 nmol/mg/min with ryanodine-induced RyR1 opening, and 11895 nmol/mg/min in the presence of ionomycin. The units for SERCA1 activity are in nmol NADH consumed per mg HSR membranes per minute where 1 nmol ATP consumed by the pump during  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport would equate to 1 nmol NADH oxidized in the coupled enzymatic pathway. These values differed from values obtained under conditions where SERCA1 catalytic activity was monitored in the presence of EGTA-controlled concentrations of cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . In Figure 3, maximal SERCA1 activities in the presence of EGTA and ryanodine or ionomycin were ~3000 nmol/mg/min, 2 fold higher than in the absence of either compound. Under conditions where cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  was kept constant by the presence of EGTA, ryanodine-induced activation of SERCA1 pumps approached catalytic activity observed in the presence of ionomycin. These differences in these results may reflect strictly cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  regulation of the SERCA1, as no meaningful  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradient would be expected to form between the lumen and cytosol of HSR membranes with EGTA present. Furthermore, Ca.ATP complexes may be facilitated with EGTA-clamped cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and these complexes have been shown to have an inhibiting effect upon SERCA1 pumps (290). However, during active  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport experiments (in the absence of EGTA), the collapse of the luminal to cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradients and the loss of luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  control upon the SERCA1 may be one explanation for the observed increases in maximal SERCA1 catalytic values and the apparent uncoupling of the SERCA1 with RyR1  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  leak states in the presence of ionomycin.

Increased luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  has been well documented as an inhibiting factor upon SERCA1 enzymes (54, 108, 114, 122). Only recently Saiki and Ikemoto (226) have

similarly suggested that SR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration were coordinated events. In their results, increased  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  effluxes resulted in increased SERCA1  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake rates that could not be described by increases in cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  alone. As they have suggested, one could improperly assume that SERCA1 pumps activate simply in response to elevations in cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . In this report, the data in Figure 3 and Figure 6 clearly demonstrated that increased cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  alone was insufficient for near-maximal SERCA1 activation. It becomes evident from Figure 6, Panel B, that burst-like SERCA1 catalytic activations were well coordinated with RyR1 channel opening. The increases in cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations required for pump activation were distinctly 2-fold less in Panel B when compared to Panel C. The delayed onset of SERCA1 activation in Panel C, only upon attainment of maximal levels of cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ , indicated that RyR1 opening was similarly delayed. This would indicate that, initially, luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  was a predominant factor in back-inhibiting the SERCA1 pump. The RyR1 channel, in turn, was less sensitive to activation by cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  at these low luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load conditions, yet was activated upon the realization of increased cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . Therefore activation of the SERCA1 pump was delayed until such time as the luminally-mediated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  inhibition was removed. Although reaching similar conclusions, these results differed from those of Saiki and Ikemoto (226) in that these assays were done in real time with synchronous determinations of both cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and SERCA1 activity. This afforded uninterrupted measurement of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release and SERCA1 catalytic activation which then could be directly coordinated.

Energetically, SERCA1 ATP consumption becomes negligible in regard to HSR vesicle  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration of presented  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulses when in the absence of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  leak state

formations. Equally non-taxing on ATP supplies is SERCA1 maintenance of low luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads. Basal rates of SERCA1 catalytic activity 10-fold less (~300 to 400 nmol/mg/min) were invariably observed under conditions where RyR1 opening was unobserved. Only in the face of luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  effluxes through activated RyR1 channels (or membrane disruption by ionomycin) was ATP consumption by SERCA1 pumps unrelenting. Indeed, it appeared that some luminally-mediated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  inhibition of SERCA1 activity remained under RyR1 leak state formations as ionomycin resulted in catalytic rates close to 3-fold higher. The cyclical dependency of SERCA1 activation upon RyR1 opening, and SERCA1 inactivation upon RyR1 closure, suggests that the most important mechanism by which the on/off activity of SERCA1 pumps is controlled is through the maintenance or collapse of luminal, outwardly directed,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradients. The added problem with simplifying these results is that RyR1 channels, whose leak states influence SERCA1 activation, are similarly modulated by the same HSR membrane  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradients.

***The dual effects of outwardly-directed  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradients.***

Similarly to data showing that  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradients modulate the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration events in HSR  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport, these results have shown that the rate at which  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradients were formed and maintained are equally significant in RyR1 and SERCA1 modulation. Figure 7 showed that initial  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulses, during  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse loading experiments, were sequestered at a rate ~25-fold faster than  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulses as threshold luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading for CICR was approached. This 'pumping up' of HSR vesicles was dependent upon the rate of presentation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulses and was probably the result of



SERCA1 inhibition by luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . With slowed  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse additions, luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  had an obvious lack of inhibition upon SERCA1. Along with the concomitant absence of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release under these conditions, these results may indicate a time-dependent reorganization of luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  or perhaps  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  precipitation by increased luminal phosphate concentrations (90). Nonetheless, this result further demonstrated a lumenally-mediated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  modulation of both SERCA1-mediated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration and the advent of RyR1-mediated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release in HSR membranes.

The rate dependence of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -uptake upon HSR membrane  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was further examined using sub-stoichiometric and stoichiometric concentrations of thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid. At these sub-stoichiometric concentrations, both SERCA1-specific inhibitors have been shown to decrease catalytic turnover and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading by the SERCA1 pump without formation of 'dead-end' complexes (137, 224). Stoichiometric concentrations result in dead-end inhibition of SERCA1 pumps and all  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration becomes arrested. Initially, thapsigargin treatment (stoichiometric concentrations) were found to procure rapid and maximal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release from HSR membranes under conditions of steady state low (or high) luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads during active  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport. Using ryanodine to inactivate the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel (demonstrated in Figure 9), thapsigargin- and cyclopiazonic acid-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  effluxes were shown to be RyR1-mediated. These early findings have been subsequently verified by the laboratory of Palade (54a). In their hands, SERCA1 specific inhibitors were shown to act like RyR1 activators, not only sensitizing the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel to activation by caffeine, but at higher concentrations resulting in RyR1-mediated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release that was effectively blocked by ruthenium red. Although the data was not shown

here, experiments done for this report further showed thapsigargin caused increased ryanodine binding to isolated HSR membranes, but not to isolated RyR1 receptors, confirming an indirect RyR1  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release mechanism.

The stimulation of the release of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  by treatment of HSR membranes with high thapsigargin concentrations was an important demonstration that active SERCA1 pumps are necessary for maintenance of outwardly-directed  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradients. In the presence of active SERCA1 pumps, luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  itself does not stimulate  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release (see Figure 6 and Figure 7). Yet, the rapid  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  efflux from HSR membranes when pumps were inhibited with stoichiometric concentrations of thapsigargin or cyclopiazonic acid suggested that under these conditions luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  may indirectly promote  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. Alternatively, active SERCA1 pumps may continually cycle small, specific  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  effluxes from RyR1 receptors during steady state  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads. Indeed, there are persistent basal rates of SERCA1 activity for maintenance of cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  concentrations of  $\sim 50$  nM (see 0 conditions, Figure 11 and Figure 13). Furthermore, as Meissner originally suggested, luminal to cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  fluxes through the RyR1 may modulate the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release channel (289). These  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  fluxes were thought to have preferential access to  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  inactivation sites located within the cytosolic portion of the channel. Thus the SERCA1 may be affiliated with actively regulating those fluxes by re-sequestering  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  in this microenvironment, before it accumulates to higher concentrations, and thereby effectively modulating closed, steady state, RyR1 channels. A similar proposal, using HSR vesicles as a model, by Marie and Silva (170a) has suggested that a significant level of ATP consumption by SERCA1 pumps occurred in resting muscle due to  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  cycling between small RyR1 leak states and SERCA1 pumps.

A novel finding in this study was that sub-stoichiometric concentrations of thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid, which were initially ineffective in collapsing the luminal to cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradient at low  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads, became effective as  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads reached near-threshold (see Figure 8 and Figure 12, Panel D). These results provided evidence of a direct mechanism of modulation of SERCA1 pumps by high luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading. Since thapsigargin is known to preferentially bind, and inhibit, the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  absent, low affinity state of the SERCA1 (284a), high luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  can be assumed to promote this conformation of the enzyme. This also correlates with the luminally  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -mediated back-inhibited form of the SERCA1 pump. However, the rapid nature of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  efflux by sub-stoichiometric thapsigargin concentrations under these conditions further confirms the importance of basal catalytic rates of the SERCA1 pump for maintenance of high outwardly directed  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradients and inactivated RyR1 channels.

From all indications, thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid treatment of HSR membranes under high luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads results in a two-step  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  efflux process. Due to the complete inhibition of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  efflux by ryanodine inactivation of RyR1's, it can be assumed that thapsigargin treatment resulted in a slow RyR1  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  leak state that feeds forward to a regenerative CICR. These results support the idea that thapsigargin- and cyclopiazonic acid-induced collapse of outwardly directed  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradients is initiated by the inability to reuptake  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  fluxing through the RyR1. However, sub-stoichiometric concentrations of the SERCA1 inhibitors invariably resulted in the resequestration of released  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . Rate calculations from Figure 10 showed that CICR in the presence of thapsigargin resulted in  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  reuptake rates that were 5-fold faster than  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  reuptake following thapsigargin-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  efflux. Thapsigargin is thought to bind irreversibly

to the SERCA1 (182). If that is the case then these results indicate thapsigargin inhibition results in a reduced number of SERCA1 pumps actively resequestering the released  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . An alternate possibility is that thapsigargin behaves like cyclopiazonic acid, reversibly associating with the SERCA1 pump, slowing the overall rates of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  uptake.

Cyclopiazonic acid is thought to act as a competitive inhibitor of ATP binding to the SERCA1 pump but also, like thapsigargin, to interact with the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  free form of the enzyme (232). The data in figures 11 and 12 indicate that the mechanism of inhibition of SERCA1 by cyclopiazonic acid is different from that of thapsigargin. At stoichiometric concentrations both inhibitors effectively arrested  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration. On the other hand, sub-stoichiometric concentrations of thapsigargin effectively decreased the rate at which  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  is sequestered to the lumen of HSR vesicles while similar concentrations of cyclopiazonic acid appeared to require the attainment of steady state, low luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads before inhibition of the pump and collapse of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradient. Whether the variance of thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid pretreatments stem from the differential actions of each compound upon different states of the SERCA1, or a differential requirement of cyclopiazonic acid for luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading, both inhibitors effectively increased the rate at which SERCA1 pumps were responding with treatment. Cyclopiazonic acid appeared to increase catalytic rates in a slow, nonlinear fashion, seemingly in response to the delayed collapse of the luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradient. Visibly absent from these traces were the burst-like transitions in SERCA1 activity seen with thapsigargin-induced delays in cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  removal and attainment of near-basal, steady state, luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradients.

When thapsigargin pretreatments were employed in the presence of added  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  (Figure 11, Panel C and D) transitions from burst-like to near basal SERCA1 catalytic activity were not observed. It appeared that, although the exogenous  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  had been sequestered to the lumen of the membranes (normally reducing the rate of SERCA1 activity), a persistent  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  leak had slightly altered the resting, steady state, cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  levels (see 0.5 trace). This small  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  leak resulted in sustained SERCA1 activation beyond the attainment of  $\sim 105$  nmol/mg luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . Thus the demonstration that luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading, in the presence of thapsigargin, had little effect upon near-maximal SERCA1 activation further indicated that small RyR1 leaks have large influences upon rates of pump activity.

Together these results suggest that steady state, outwardly directed,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradients are maintained both by (1) small  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  fluxes through the inactivated RyR1 and (2) removal of these  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  fluxes by basal rates of active SERCA1 pumps. These results have also indicated that these gradients not only sensitize the RyR1 to activation, but readily alter the conformation of the SERCA1 to a low  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  affinity state (sensitive to thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid) which also appears necessary for  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. Indeed, the observations where exogenous RyR1 modulators like ryanodine (see Figure 9) or ethanol resulted in apparent SERCA1 reversal at near-threshold luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads indicated a dual regulation by luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  upon these  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  regulatory SR proteins.

#### ***Characterization of two distinct luminal $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ pools.***

The employment of two luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  indicators, Mag-Fura 2 (AM) and chlortetracycline, was important for defining how luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  may be regulating

SERCA1 pumps and RyR1 channels. The luminal origin of these fluorescence responses was verified by thapsigargin pretreatment and ionomycin treatment of Mag-Fura 2-loaded and CTC-incubated HSR membranes undergoing active  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport. Lack of fluorescence increases with  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  additions in the presence of stoichiometric concentrations of thapsigargin indicated that Mag-Fura 2 (Figure 15, Panel C) and chlortetracycline (Figure 21, Panel A) signals were indeed SERCA1-mediated and thus luminal. The large fluorescence decreases in the two signals upon ionomycin addition (the presence of thapsigargin was also necessary for Mag-Fura 2) was further evidence that luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  was causing the fluorescence increases observed with Mag-Fura 2 and chlortetracycline.

The luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading dependency of CICR in HSR membranes, initially characterized with Calcium Green-2, were consistent with both Mag-Fura 2 and chlortetracycline (compare Figure 5 with Figure 15, Panel A and Figure 17, Panel A). Loads of  $\sim 150$  nmol  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ /mg HSR were required before CICR-like events occurred with Calcium Green-2, Mag-Fura 2 or chlortetracycline. This value is consistent with other reported values (90, 226). However, the observed fluorescence responses of Mag-Fura 2 and chlortetracycline to  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading were vectorally different.

Upon further examination of the Mag-Fura 2 fluorescence response, the importance of several findings became apparent. Firstly, Mag-Fura 2 responded immediately to passive  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading (Figure 15, Panel A). This indicated that the luminal fluorescence signal was shallow. RyR1 channels have been shown to be in the open state during membrane preincubations (90) making the large membrane spanning pore of the RyR1 a likely  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  influx pathway. Secondly, the rates of passive, as well as

Mg.ATP-dependent, active fluorescence increases with Mag-Fura 2 indicated that the signal was likely reporting on free luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  (Figure 18). Thirdly, the shallowness of the fluorescence signal was verified with the relative lack of responses to repeated ionomycin treatments (Figure 20). However, subsequent thapsigargin treatment potentially resulted in loss of Mag-Fura 2 fluorescence. The first and second observations suggested that the Mag-Fura 2  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool may be localized to the luminal mouth of the RyR1. However, the sensitivity of fluorescence to thapsigargin and not ionomycin along with the second observation indicated that the Mag-Fura 2  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool was equally likely to be in close association with SERCA1 pumps.

The fourth observation, calibration of the Mag-Fura 2 fluorescence signal, then indicated that the maximum capacity of this shallow and free pool of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  during active  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport was  $\sim 50 \mu\text{M}$  free  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . This value is about 20 to 200- fold lower than other reported values that indicated free  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  reached the low mM range (146). However, given the binding capacity of luminal calsequestrin, reportedly able to bind upward of 90 % of transported  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  in HSR membranes (115), the predicted values of maximal free luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  may not be as high as previously thought.

Chlortetracycline fluorescence showed expected luminal increases with  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse loading and decreases upon attainment of threshold  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loading and CICR. The data collected in Figure 19 demonstrated that CTC fluorescence was greatly enhanced in the presence of both  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and isolated calsequestrin. This is supported by earlier observations that a fluorescence enhancement by chlortetracycline occurred upon its' interactions with biological membranes or strongly polar mediums (33). These results do not rule out a mixed chlortetracycline signal from near-membrane regions of the vesicle

lumen, however, it is hard to understand how these fluorescence responses would differ from the bulk free luminal responses reported by Mag-Fura 2. The distinctiveness of the chlortetracycline signal does indeed mirror the expected  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release characteristics expected to occur with calsequestrin during active  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release. Furthermore, calsequestrin reportedly interacts directly with the RyR1 or in an interaction mediated through junctin and triadin (294). Other reports have indicated that  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding may regulate RyR1 activation and  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release, or that RyR1 activation may regulate  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding to calsequestrin (90, 114). Therefore, chlortetracycline responses may in fact be direct luminal observations of calsequestrin-RyR1 mediated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release.

The transitory nature of the Mag-Fura 2 signal during  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse loading may indicate the rapid entry and removal of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  into and from the free luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool (Figure 15, Panel A). It follows that  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  would be sequestered by calsequestrin into the chlortetracycline, bound luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool (Figure 17, Panel A). Basal rates of SERCA1 activity are accompanied by minor fluorescence oscillations in Mag-Fura 2 and large fluorescence steps in chlortetracycline signals. Upon activation of both RyR1 channels and SERCA1 catalysis, large increases in Mag-Fura 2 fluorescence accompany large decreases in chlortetracycline fluorescence. Therefore collapse of the  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradient at CICR is attended by increased  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  into the free  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool. The modulation of both the RyR1 and SERCA1 by the attainment of high outwardly-directed  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradients would then appear governed strictly by  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  binding states of calsequestrin.

***Thapsigargin and ryanodine provide further insight into the regulatory nature of luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pools.***



Calcium Green-2 and NADH traces had revealed that thapsigargin treatments (sub-stoichiometric concentrations) resulted in collapse of outwardly directed  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradients by indirect activation of the RyR1. As discussed, these were accompanied by activations of SERCA1. Thapsigargin treatment, under these conditions, effectively reduced the luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load required for CICR as recorded with Calcium Green-2 (Figure 10), chlortetracycline (Figure 21), and Mag-Fura 2 (Figure 22). Increased magnitude of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transients in the free pool were accompanied by slowed and decreased fluorescence increases for the observed chlortetracycline nadirs. Thus it appears that activation of SERCA1 pumps in response to RyR1 leak states facilitated the entry of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  into the free, Mag-Fura 2,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool. The greatly reduced Mag-Fura 2 fluorescence decreases following  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  additions (especially at CICR), indicated that the exchange from the free to bound luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pools was in some way hampered by the slowing of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  removal from the cytosol and therefore the collapse of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradient formation.

In terms of the sequence of events leading to CICR, it remained unclear as to whether it was: the decreased removal of cytosolic  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  which resulted in RyR1 activation; or the altered binding affinity of calsequestrin which resulted in increased free luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  and activation of the RyR1; or the facilitated movement of released  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  back into the free pool, which altered the normal HSR membrane luminal organization of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . Thapsigargin treatments that resulted in the biphasic, delayed release of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from HSR membranes (Figures 8 and 10) caused complimentary delays in the decreases in chlortetracycline fluorescence and increases in Mag-Fura 2 fluorescence. Even these results could not clarify an exact mechanism for luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  reshuffling. These results did affirm that RyR1 channel opening and the accompanying SERCA1 activation lead to

loss of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from the bound luminal compartment and entry into the free luminal compartment.

Further clarification came with ryanodine treatment of HSR membranes. Pretreatments that would facilitate the activation and subsequent inactivation of RyR1 channels resulted in increased luminal Mag-Fura 2 and chlortetracycline fluorescence signals. Under these conditions,  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  was immediately moved to the bound  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool, with a distinct absence of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release.  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  movement from the free to bound  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  compartment was more rapid with each successive  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulse (Figure 24, Panel B). Therefore, under ryanodine-induced inhibition of RyR1 channels, calsequestrin continually serves as a  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sink for the cytosolically added  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulses which were initially but rapidly accumulated into the free  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool.

Ryanodine-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release was accompanied by apparent SERCA1 reversal prior to activation (Figure 9). Under high luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  loads, ryanodine treatment resulted in loss of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from both the free and bound luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pools. These rapid reductions in Mag-Fura 2 were only observed with ryanodine-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  effluxes. Indeed, losses of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from the free luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool appeared otherwise dependent upon inactivated RyR1 channels and the increased binding affinity of calsequestrin. Therefore the rapid loss of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from the SERCA1 mediated free pool may represent the efflux of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  through the SERCA1 pump. The conditions of high luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  load and stimulation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release by modulators of the RyR1 other than  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  itself supported this possibility. One explanation for this phenomenon may be that ryanodine-induced  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  releases initially uncouple the otherwise coordinated events of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  release and sequestration. The subsequent leveling of Mag-Fura 2 fluorescence followed by

complete fluorescence loss may indicate a readjusted SERCA1-RyR1-calsequestrin coordination.

### ***Concluding Remarks***

The evidence in this study for a lumenally-mediated cross talk between SERCA1 pumps and RyR1 channels has been presented. Clearly the events modulating  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration and CICR are complex and multifactorial. However, the assay systems developed in this report provide new insights into the possible luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  compartmentalization and the communication between free and bound  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ . The free  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool appears not to modulate SERCA1 activity but increases in response to it. The other factor that appeared to control this free  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool was binding affinity states of calsequestrin. Decreasing the rate of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradient formation demonstrated that the filling of the calsequestrin-bound luminal pool was not a prerequisite to CICR. But inhibited RyR1 channels were shown to facilitate the movement of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  into this compartment. Therefore it appears that states of the RyR1 indeed govern the binding of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  to calsequestrin. Under conditions of normally regulated gradient formation, the filling of the bound  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool was necessary for CICR. Therefore it appears that calsequestrin does indeed influence the sensitivity of the RyR1 to activation.

$\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradient formation, in turn, is dependent upon active SERCA1 pumps which rapidly remove added  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pulses and possibly  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  fluxes from the RyR1. Maintenance of these  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradients appears then to determine inactivated RyR1 channels and binding of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  to calsequestrin. The nature of luminal back-inhibition of the SERCA1 pump could not be fully resolved from this study. If anything, it appeared that the bound

luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  pool would be exerting influence upon both the RyR1 and the SERCA1. Whether this influence is governed by calsequestrin reaching binding capacity, such that removal of accumulated  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  from free to bound luminal compartments is decreased, or some direct (or accessory protein mediated) interaction remains to be determined.

Chlortetracycline as a luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  probe is limited to the formation of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  gradients across membranes in order for itself to pass to the HSR luminal environment. Therefore, one limitation of chlortetracycline would be unresolved luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  changes during the initial  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  sequestration phase of  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport by HSR membranes. Furthermore, the suggested origins of the luminal  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  probes does not negate mixed luminal fluorescence signals from compartmentalization of both Mag-Fura 2 and chlortetracycline. Indeed, the exact origin of the MF2 and CTC signals could not be fully resolved in this study. The possibility that chlortetracycline and Mag-Fura 2 are reporting upon microenvironments within the HSR vesicle lumen is therefore a distinct possibility. The adoption of different AM ester dyes, with a variety of  $K_d$ 's, into  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$  transport assay protocols may be an effective means of determining whether other luminal signals are possible or to verify the current report. This, in turn, may identify even further sub-compartments within the SR lumen which could play a role in the proposed cross-talk communication between RyR1 channels and SERCA1 pumps in HSR membranes.

## **References**

1. Aaron, B-M.B., Oikawa, K., Reithmeier, R.A.F., and Sykes, B.D. (1984) *J. Biol. Chem.* 259:11876-11881.
2. Adachi-Akahane, S., Cleeman, L., and Morad, M. (1996) *J. Gen. Physiol.* 108:435-454.
3. Adachi-Akahane, S., Lu, L., Li, Z., Frank, J.S., and Philipson, K.D. (1997) *J. Gen. Physiol.* 109:717-729.
4. Adams, B.A., Tanabe, T., Mikami, A., Numa, S., and Beam, K.G. (1990) *Nature (Lond.)* 346:569-572.
5. Alonso, G.L., Gonzalez, D.A., Takara, D., Ostuni, M.A., and Sanchez, G.A. (1998) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1405:47-54.
6. Anderson, K., Lai, F.A., Liu, Q.Y., Rousseau, E., Erikson, H.P. and Meissner, G. (1989) *J. Biol. Chem.* 264:1329-1335.
7. Anderson, K. and Meissner, G. (1995) *J. Gen. Physiol.* 105:363-383.
8. Andersson-Cedergren, E. (1959) *J. Ultrastruct. Research* 1.
9. Ashley, C.C., and Ridgeway, E.B. (1970) *J. Physiol.* 209:105-130.
10. Beam, K.G., Tanabe, T., and Numa, S. (1989) *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* 560:127-137.
11. Bennet, H.S., and Porter, K.R. (1953) *Am. J. Anat.* 93:61.
12. Berman, M.C. (1999) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1418:48-60.
13. Beuckelmann, D.J., and Wier, W.G. (1988) *J. Physiol. (Lond.)* 405:233-255.

14. Bigelow, D.J., Squier, T.C., and Inesi, G. (1992) *J. Biol. Chem.* 267:6952-6962.
15. Bishop, J.E., and Al-Shaw, M.K. (1988) *J. Biol. Chem.* 263:1886-1892.
16. Block, B.A., Imagawa, T., Cambell, K.P., and Franzini-Armstrong, C. (1988) *J. Cell Biol.* 107:2587-2600.
17. Brandl, C.J., Green, N.M., Korczak, B., and MacLennan, D.H. (1986) *Cell* 44:597-607.
18. Brandt, N.R., Caswell, A.H., Wen, S.R., and Talvenheimo, J.A. (1990) *J. Membr. Biol.* 113:237-251.
19. Brilliantes, A.M.B., Ondrias, K., Scott, A., Kobrinsky, E., Ondriasova, E., Moschella, M.C., Jayarman, T., Landers, M., Erlich, B.E., and Marks, A.R. (1994) *Cell* 77:513-523.
20. Buck, E.D., Nguyen, H.T., Pessah, I.N., and Allen, P.D. (1997) *J. Biol. Chem.* 272:7360-7367.
21. Buck, E., Zimanyi, I., Abramson, J.J., and Pessah, I.N. (1992) *J. Biol. Chem.* 267:23560-23567.
22. Bull, R., Marengo, J., Suarez-Isla, B., Donoso, P., Sutko, J., and Hidalgo, C. (1989) *Biophys. J.* 56:749-756.
23. Burmeister Getz, E.E., and Lehman, S.L. (1997) *Am. J. Physiol.* 272:C1087-C1098.
24. Cala, S.E., and Jones, L.R. (1983) *J. Biol. Chem.* 258:11932-11936.
25. Cala, S.E., and Jones, L.R. (1991) *J. Biol. Chem.* 266:391-398.
26. Callaway, C., Seryshev, A., Wang, J.P., Slevik, K.J., Needleman, D.H.,

- Canter, C., Wu, Y., Jayarman, T., Marks, A.R., and Hamilton, S.L. (1994)  
*J. Biol. Chem.* 269:15876-15884.
27. Callewaert, G. (1992) *Cardiovasc. Res.* 26:923-932.
28. Cambell, K.P., Franzini-Armstrong, C., and Shamoo, A.E. (1980)  
*Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 602:97-116.
29. Cannell, M.B., Berlin, J.R., and Lederer, W.J. (1987) *Science* 238:1419-1423.
30. Carl, S.L., Felix, K., Caswell, A.H., Brandt, N.R., Ball Jr., W.J., Vaghy, P.L., Meissner, G., and Ferguson, D.G. (1995) *J. Cell Biol.* 129:672-682.
31. Carl, S.L., Felix, K., Caswell, A.H., Brandt, N.R., Brunschwig, J.P., Meissner, G., and Ferguson, D.G. (1995) *Muscle Nerve* 18:1232-1243.
32. Caswell, A.H., Brandt, N.R., Brunschwig, J.P., and Purkerson, S. (1991)  
*Biochemistry* 30:7507-7513.
33. Caswell, A.H., and Hutchinson, B. (1971) *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 42:43-49.
34. Caswell, A.H., and Warren, S. (1972) *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 46:1757-1763.
35. Chen, L., Sumbilla, C., Lewis, D., Zhong, L., Struck, C., Kirtley, M.E., and Inesi, G. (1996) *J. Biol. Chem.* 271:10745-10752.
36. Chen, S.R.W., Zhang, L., and MacLennan, D.H. (1992) *J. Biol. Chem.* 267:23318-23326.
37. Chen, S.R.W., Zhang, L., and MacLennan, D.H. (1994) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91:11953-11957.

38. Cheng, H., Fill, M., Valdivia, H., and Lederer, W.J. (1995) *Science* 267:2009-2010.
39. Chu, A., Diaz-Munoz, M., Hawkes, M.J., Brush, K., and Hamilton, S.L. (1990) *Mol. Pharmacol.* 37:735-741.
40. Chu, A., Dixon, M.C., Saito, A., Seiler, S., and Fleischer, S. (1988) *Methods Enzym.* 157:36-46.
41. Chu, A., Sumbilla, C., Inesi, G., Jay, S.D., and Cambell, K.P. (1990) *Biochemistry* 29:5899-5905.
42. Clarke, D.M., Loo, T.W., Inesi, G., and MacLennan, D.H. (1989) *Nature* 339:476-478.
43. Collins, J.H. (1991) *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 178:1288-1290.
44. Coronado, R., Kawano, S., Lee, C.J., Valdivia, C., and Valdivia, H.H. (1992) *Methods Enzymol.* 207:699-707.
45. Coronado, R., Morrissette, J., Sukareva, M., and Vaughan, D.M. (1994) *Am. J. Physiol.* 266:C1485-C1504.
46. Costantin, L., Franzini-Armstrong, C., and Podolsky, R.J. (1965) *Science* 147:158-159.
47. Costello, B., Chadwick, C., Saito, A., Chu, A., Maurer, A., and Fleischer, S. (1986) *J. Cell. Biol.* 103:741-753.
48. Csernoch, L., Jacquemond, V., and Schneider, M.F. (1993) *J. Gen. Physiol.* 101:297-333.
49. Damiani, E., and Margreth, A. (1990) *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 172:1253-1259.



50. Damiani, E., and Margreth, A. (1991) *Biochem. J.* 277:825-832.
51. Damiani, E., Picello, E., Saggin, L., and Margreth, A. (1995) *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 209:457-465.
- 51a. Damiani, E., Tobaldin, G., Bortoloso, E., and Margreth, A. (1997) *Cell Calcium* 22:129-150.
52. Davidson, G.A., and Varhol, R.J. (1995) *J. Biol. Chem.* 270:11731-11734.
53. de Meis, L., and Carvalho, M.G.C. (1974) *Biochemistry* 13:5032-5038.
54. de Meis, L., and Sorenson, M.M. (1989) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 984:373-378.
- 54a. Dettbarn, C. and Palade, P. (1998) *J. Pharm. Exp. Ther.* 285:739-745.
55. Diaz-Munoz, M., Hamilton, S.L., Kaetzel, M.A., Hazarika, P., and Dedman, J.R. (1990) *J. Biol. Chem.* 265:15894-15899.
56. Donoso, P., Prieto, H., and Hidalgo, C. (1995) *Biophys. J.* 68:507-515.
57. Ebashi, S. (1961) *Progr. Theoret. Phys.* 17:35-40.
58. Ebashi, S., and Lipmann, F. (1962) *J. Cell Biol.* 14:389-400.
59. Ebashi, S. (1980) *Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B.* 207:259-286.
60. Eckert, R. in *Animal Physiology* (third addition) W.H. Freeman and Company. 1988.
61. Endo, M. (1975) *Proc. Jap. Acad.* 51:467-472.
62. Endo, M. (1977) *Physiol. Rev.* 57:71-108.
63. Endo, M., Tanaka, M., and Ogawa, Y. (1970) *Nature* 228:34-36.
64. Escobar, A.L., Monck, J.R., Fernandez, J.M., and Vergara, J.L. (1994) *Nature (Lond.)* 367:739-741.

65. Fabiato, A. (1983) *Am. J. Physiol.* 245:C1-C14.
66. Fabiato, A. (1985) *J. Gen. Physiol.* 85:189-246.
67. Fabiato, A. (1985) *J. Gen. Physiol.* 85:247-289.
68. Fabiato, A. (1985) *J. Gen. Physiol.* 85:291-320.
69. Fabiato, A., and Fabiato, F. (1979) *Nature* 281:146-148.
70. Fairhurst, A.S., and Hasselbach, W. (1970) *Eur. J. Biochem.* 13:504-509.
71. Fan, H., Brandt, N.R., and Caswell, A.H. (1995) *Biochemistry* 34:14902-14908.
72. Fan, H., Brandt, N.R., Peng, M., Schwartz, A., and Caswell, A.H. (1995) *Biochemistry* 34:14893-14901.
73. Fan, J-S., and Palade, P. (1999) *J. Physiol.* 516:769-780.
74. Fano, G., Marsili, V., Angela, P., Aisa, M.C., Giambianco, I., and Donato, R. (1990) *FEBS Lett.* 255:381-384.
75. Fawcett, D.W., and Revel, J.P. (1961) *J. Biophys. Biochem. Cytol.* 10:89-109.
76. Feher, J.J., and Lipford, G.B. (1985) *Eur. J. Biochem.* 13:504-509.
77. Fernandez-Belda, F., Kurzmack, M., and Inesi, G. (1984) *J. Biol. Chem.* 259:9687-9698.
78. Fill, M., Coronado, R., Mickelson, J.R., Vilven, J., Ma, J., Jacobson, B.A., and Louis, C.F. (1990) *Biophys. J.* 57:471-475.
79. Fleischer, S., Ogunbunmi, E.M., Dixon, M.C., and Fleer, E.A.M. (1985) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 82:7256-7259.
80. Fliegel, L., Onishi, M., Carpenter, M.R., Khanna, V.K., Reithmeier,

- R.A.F., and MacLennan, D.H. (1987) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 84:1167-1171.
81. Flucher, B.E., Andrews, S.B., Fleischer, S., Marks, A.R., Caswell, A., and Powell, J.A. (1993) *J. Cell Biol.* 123:1161-1174.
82. Ford, L.E. and Podolsky, R.J. (1970) *Science* 167:58-59.
83. Forge, V., Mintz, E., and Guillain, F. (1993) *J. Biol. Chem.* 268:10953-10960.
84. Frank, G.B. (1964) *Proc. Roy. Soc. Ser. B* 160:504-512.
85. Franzini-Armstrong, C. (1970) *J. Cell Biol.* 47:488-499.
86. Franzini-Armstrong, C. (1972) *Tissue Cell* 4:469-478.
87. Franzini-Armstrong, C., Kenney, L.J., and Varriano-Marston, E. (1987) *J. Cell. Biol.* 105:49-56.
88. Franzini-Armstrong, C., Pincon-Raymond, M., and Rieger, F. (1991) *Dev. Biol.* 146:364-376.
89. Froemming, G.R., Murray, B.E., and Ohlendieck, K. (1999) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1418:197-205.
90. Gilchrist, J.S.C., Belcastro, A.N., and Katz, S. (1992) *J. Biol. Chem.* 267:20850-20856.
91. Gilchrist, J.S.C., Palahniuk, C., and Bose, R. (1997) *Molec. Cell. Biochem.* 172:159-170.
- 91a. Gilchrist, J.S.C., and Pierce, G.N. (1993) *J. Biol. Chem.* ??:4291-4299.
92. Goeger, D.E., Riley, R.T., Dornier, J.W., and Cole, R.J. (1988) *Biochem. Pharmacol.* 37:978-981.
93. Grunwald, R., and Meissner, G. (1995) *J. Biol. Chem.* 270:11338-11347.

94. Guo, W., and Cambell, K.P. (1995) *J. Biol. Chem.* 270:9027-9030.
95. Gyorke, I., and Gyorke, S. (1998) *Biophys. J.* 75:2801-2810.
96. Gyorke, S. and Fill, M. (1993) *Science* 260:807-809.
97. Gyorke, S. and Fill, M. (1994) *Science* 263:987-988.
98. Gyorke, S., Velez, P., Suare-Isla, B., and Fill, M. (1994) *Biophys. J.* 66:1879-1886.
- 98a. Hain, J., Nath, S., Mayrleitner, M., Fleicher, S., and Schindler, H. (1994) *Biophys. J.* 67:1823-1833.
99. Hakamata, Y., Nakai, J., Takeshima, H., and Imoto, K. (1992) *FEBS Lett.* 312:229-235.
100. Han, J.W., Thieleczek, R., Varsanyi, M., and Heilmeyer, L.M.G. (1992) *Biochemistry* 31:337-384.
101. Han, S., Schiefer, A., and Isenberg, G. (1994) *J. Physiol. (Lond.)* 480:411-421.
- 101a. Harrington, C.R. (1990) *Anal. Biochem.* 2:285-287.
102. Hasselbach, W. (1964) *Fed. Proc.* 23:900-912.
103. Hasselbach, W. (1979) *Top. Curr. Chem.* 78:1-56.
104. Hasselbach, W., and Migala, A. (1987) *FEBS Lett.* 221:119-123.
105. Heegaard, C.W., Le Maire, M., Gulik-Krywicky, T., and Moller, J.V. (1990) *J. Biol. Chem.* 265:12020-12028.
106. Heilbrunn, L.V., and Wiercinski, F.J. (1947) *J. Cell. and Comp. Physiol.* 29:15-32.
107. Herrmann-Frank, A., and Varsanyi, M. (1993) *FEBS Lett.* 332:237-242.

108. Hesketh, T.R., Smith, G.A., Houslay, M.D., McGill, K.A., Birdsall, N.J.M., Metcalfe, J.C., and Warren, G.B. (1976) *Biochemistry* 15:4145-4151.
109. Hollingworth, S., Harkins, A.B., Kurebayashi, N., Konishi, M., and Baylor, S.M. (1992) *Biophys. J.* 63:224-234.
110. Holmberg, S.R.M., and Williams, A.J. (1990) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1022:187-193.
111. Hymel, L., Inui, M., Fleischer, S., and Schindler, H. (1988) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 85:441-445.
112. Hymel, L., Schindler, H., Inui, M., and Fleischer, S. (1988) *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 152:308-314.
113. Ikemoto, N. (1974) *J. Biol. Chem.* 249:649-651.
114. Ikemoto, N. (1982) *Annu. Rev. Physiol.* 44:297-317.
115. Ikemoto, N., Antoniu, B., Kang, J.J., Meszaros, L.G., and Ronjat, M. (1991) *Biochemistry* 30:5230-5237.
116. Ikemoto, N., Antoniu, B., and Meszaros, L.G. (1985) *J. Biol. Chem.* 260:14096-14100.
117. Ikemoto, N., Nagy, B., Bhatnagar, G.M., and Gergely, J. (1974) *J. Biol. Chem.* 249:2357-2365.
118. Ikemoto, N., Ronjat, M., Meszaros, L.G., and Koshita, M. (1989) *Biochemistry* 28:6764-6771.
119. Ikemoto, T., Iino, M., and Endo, M. (1995) *J. Physiol. (Lond.)* 487:573-582.
120. Imagawa, T., Smith, J.S., Coronado, R., and Cambell, K.P. (1987) *J. Biol.*

Chem. 262:16636-16643.

121. Imredy, J.P. and Yue, D.T. (1994) *Neuron* 12:1301-1318.
122. Inesi, G., and De Meis, L. (1989) *J. Biol. Chem.* 264:5929-5936.
123. Inesi, G., Lewis, D., and Murphy, A.J. (1984) *J. Biol. Chem.* 259:996-1003.
124. Inesi, G., and Sagara, Y. (1994) *J. Membr. Biol.* 141:1-6.
125. Inesi, G., Sumbilla, C., and Kirtley, M.E. (1990) *Physiol. Rev.* 70:749-760.
126. Inui, M., Saito, A., and Fleischer, S. (1987) *J. Biol. Chem.* 262:1740-1747.
127. Isenberg, G. and Han, S. (1994) *J. Physiol.* 480:423-438.
128. Jacquemond, V., Csernoch, L., Klein, M.G., and Schneider, M.F. (1991) *Biophys. J.* 60:867-873.
129. Jayaraman, T., Brillantes, A.M., Timerman, A.P., Fleischer, S., Erdjument-Bromage, H., Tempst, P., and Marks, A.R. (1992) *J. Biol. Chem.* 267:9474-9477.
130. Jencks, W.P. (1992) *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* 671:49-56.
131. Jones, L.R., Besch, H.R., Sutko, J.L., and Willerson, J.T. (1979) *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* 209:48-55.
132. Jones, L.R., Zhang, L., Sanborn, K., Jorgenson, A.O., and Kelley, J. (1995) *J. Biol. Chem.* 270:30787-30796.
133. Jorgenson, A.O., Arnold, W., Pepper, D.R., Kahl, S.D., Mandel, F., and Cambell, K.P. (1988) *Cell. Motil. Cytoskeleton* 9:164-174.
134. Jorgenson, A.O., Shen, A.C-Y., Arnold, W., McPherson, P.S., and Cambell, K.P. (1993) *J. Cell. Biol.* 120:969-980.

135. Jorgenson, A.O., Shen, A.C-Y., Cambell, K.P., and MacLennan, D.H. (1983) *J. Cell. Biol.* 97:1573-1581.
136. Kawasaki, T., and Kasai, M. (1994) *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 199:1120-1127.
137. Kijima, Y., Ogunbunmi, E., and Fleischer, S. (1991) *J. Biol. Chem.* 266:22912-22918.
138. Kim, D.H., and Ikemoto, N. (1986) *J. Biol. Chem.* 261:11674-11679.
139. Kim, D.H., Ohnishi, S.T., and Ikemoto, N. (1983) *J. Biol. Chem.* 258:9662-9668.
140. Kim, K.C., Caswell, A.H., Talvenheimo, J.A., and Brandt, N.R. (1990) *Biochemistry* 29:9281-9289.
141. Kimura, Y., Kurzydowski, K., Tada, M., and MacLennan, D.H. (1996) *J. Biol. Chem.* 271:21726-21731.
142. Kirino, Y., Osakabe, M., and Shimizu, H. (1983) *J. Biochem.* 94:1111-1118.
143. Klein, M.G., Simon, B.J., and Schneider, M.F. (1990) *J. Physiol.* 425:599-626.
144. Knudsen, C.M., Stang, K.K., Moomav, C.R., Slaughter, C.A., and Cambell, K.P. (1993) *J. Biol. Chem.* 268: 12646-12654.
145. Krause, K-H., Milos, M., Luan-Rilliet, Y., Lew, D.P., and Cox, J.A. (1991) *J. Biol. Chem.* 266:9453-9459.
146. Kurebayashi, N. and Ogawa, Y. (1998) *Biophys. J.* 74:1795-1807.
147. Lai, F.A., Erikson, H.P., Rousseau, E., Liu, Q.Y., and Meissner, G. (1988)

- Nature (Lond.) 331:315-319.
148. Lai, F.A., and Meissner, G. (1989) *J. Bioenerg. Biomembr.* 21:227-246.
  149. Lam, E., Martin, M.M., Timerman, A.P., Sabers, C., Fleischer, S., Lukas, T., Abraham, R.T., O'Keefe, S.J., O'Neil, E.A., and Wienderrecht, G.J. (1995) *J. Biol. Chem.* 270:26511-26522.
  150. Lattanzio, F.A., Schlatterer, R.G., Nicar, M., Cambell, K.P., and Sutko, J.L. (1987) *J. Biol. Chem.* 262:2711-2718.
  151. Leong, P. and MacLennan, D.H. (1998) *J. Biol. Chem.* 273:7791-7794.
  152. London, B. and Krueger, J.W. (1986) *J. Gen. Physiol.* 88:475-505.
  153. Lu, X, Xu, L., and Meissner, G. (1994) *J. Biol. Chem.* 269:6511-6516.
  154. Lu, X., Xu, L. and Meissner, G. (1995) *J. Biol. Chem.* 270:18459-18464.
  155. Lytton, J., and Zarain-Hertzberg, A. (1989) *J. Biol. Chem.* 264:7059-7065.
  156. Lytton, J., Westlin, M., Burk, S.E., Shull, G.E., and MacLennan, D.H. (1992) *J. Biol. Chem.* 267:14483-14489.
  157. Lytton, J., Westlin, M., and Hanley, M.R. (1991) *J. Biol. Chem.* 266:17067-17071.
  158. Ma, J. (1995) *Biophys. J.* 68:893-899.
  159. Ma, J., Bhat, M.B., and Zhao, J. (1995) *Biophys. J.* 69:2398-2404.
  160. Ma, J., Fill, M., Knudson, C.M., Cambell, K.P., and Coronado, R. (1988) *Science* 242:99-102.
  161. MacIntosh, D.B., and Ross, D.C. (1988) *J. Biol. Chem.* 263:12220-12223.
  162. Mack, M.M., Zimanyi, I., and Pessah, I.N. (1992) *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.* 262:1028-1037.



163. MacLennan, D.H. (1970) *J. Biol. Chem.* 245:4508-4518.
164. MacLennan, D.H., Cambell, K.P., and Reithmeier, R.A.F. (1983) *Calcium and Cell Function* 4:151-173.
165. MacLennan, D.H., Seeman, P., Iles, G.H., and Yip, C.C. (1971) *J. Biol. Chem.* 246:2702-2710.
166. MacLennan, D.H., Yip, C.C., Iles, G.H., and Seeman, P. (1972) *Cold Spring Harbour Symp. Quant. Biol.* 37:469-478.
167. MacLennan, D.L., and Wong, P.T.S. (1971) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 68:1231-1235
168. Mahaney, J.E., Froehlich, J.P., and Thomas, D.D. (1995) *Biochemistry* 34:4864-4879.
169. Makinose, M. (1971) *FEBS Lett.* 12:269-270.
170. Makinose, M., and Hasselbach, W. (1971) *FEBS Lett.* 12:271-272.
- 170a. Marie, V., and Silva, J.E. (1998) *J. Cell. Physiol.* 175:283-294.
171. Marsili, V., Mancinelli, L., Menchetti, G., Fulle, S., Balgoni, F., and Fano, G. (1992) *J. Muscle Res. Cell Motil.* 13:511-515.
172. Martonosi, A.N. (1969) *J. Biol. Chem.* 244:613-620.
173. Marty, I., Robert, M., Villaz, M., De Jongh, K., Lai, Y., Catterall, W.A., and Ronjat, M. (1994) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 91:2270-2274.
174. Mayrleitner, M., Timerman, A.P., Wiederrecht, G., and Fleischer, S. (1994) *Cell Calcium* 15:99-108.
175. McPherson, P.S., and Cambell, K.P. (1993) *J. Biol. Chem.* 268:19785-19790.

176. Meissner, G. (1975) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 389:51-68.
177. Meissner, G. (1984) *J. Biol. Chem.* 259:2365-2374.
178. Meissner, G. (1986) *J. Biol. Chem.* 261:6300-6306.
179. Meissner, G., Darling, E., and Eveleth, J. (1986) *Biochemistry* 25:236-244.
180. Michalak, M., Dupraz, P. and Shoshan-Barmatz, V. (1988) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 939:587-594.
181. Millman, M.S. and Haynes, D.H. (1979) *Biophys. J.* 25:26a.
182. Mintz, E., and Guillain, F. (1997) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1318:52-70.
183. Mitchell, R.D., Palade, P., Saito, A., and Fleischer, S. (1988) *Methods Enzym.* 157:51-68.
184. Mitchell, R.D., Simmerman, H.K., and Jones, L.R. (1988) *J. Biol. Chem.* 263:1376-1381.
185. Miyamoto, H., and Racker, E. (1981) *FEBS Lett.* 133:235-238.
186. Morii, H., and Tonomura, Y. (1983) *J. Biochem.* 93:1271-1285.
187. Moutin, M.J., and Dupont, Y. (1988) *J. Biol. Chem.* 263:4228-4235.
188. Murayama, T. and Ogawa, Y. (1992) *J. Biochem.* 112:514-522.
- 188a. Murray, B.E., and Ohlendieck (1997) *Biochem. J.* 324:689-696.
189. Muscatello, U., Andersson-Cedergren, E., Azzone, G.F., and von der Decken, A. (1961) *J. Biophysic. And Biochem. Cytol.* 10:201.
190. Nabauer, M. and Morad, M. (1990) *Am. J. Physiol.* 258:C189-C193.
191. Nabauer, M., Callewaert, G., Cleeman, L., and Morad, M. (1989) *Science* 244:800-803.
192. Nagasaki, K., and Fleischer, S. (1988) *Cell Calcium* 9:1-7.

193. Nagasaki, K., and Kasai, M. (1983) *J. Biochem.* 94:1101-1109.
194. Nakai, J., Dirkson, R.T., Nguyen, H.T., Pessah, I.N., Beam, K.B., and Allen, P.D. (1996) *Nature* 380:72-75.
195. Nelson, T.E., and Nelson, K.E. (1990) *FEBS Lett.* 263:292-294.
196. Odermatt, A., Becker, S., Khanna, V.K., Kurzydowski, K., Leisner, E., Pette, D., and MacLennan, D.H. (1998) *J. Biol. Chem.* 273:12360-12369.
197. Odermatt, A., Taschner, P.E.M., Khanna, V.K., Busch, H.F.M., Karpati, G., Jablecki, C.K., Breuning, M.H., and MacLennan, D.H. (1996) *Nat. Genet.* 14:191-194.
198. Odermatt, A., Taschner, P.E.M., Scherer, S.W., Beatty, B., Khanna, V.K., Cornblath, D.R., Chaudhry, V., Yee, W.C., Schrank, B., Karpati, G., Breuning, M.H., Knoers, N., and MacLennan, D.H., (1997) *Genomics* 45:541-553.
199. Ogawa, H., Stokes, D.L., Sasabe, H., and Toyoshima, C. (1998) *Biophys. J.* 75:41-52.
200. Ohkura, M., Furukawa, K-I., Fujimori, H., Kuruma, A., Kawano, S., Hiraoka, M., Kuniyasu, A., Nakayama, H., and Ohizumi, Y. (1998) *Biochemistry* 37:12987-12993.
201. Onishi, S.T. (1979) *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)* 86:1147-1150.
202. Orchard, C.H., Eisner, D.A., and Allen, D.G. (1983) *Nature* 304:735-738.
203. Orlova, E.V., Serysheva, I.I., vanHeel, M., Hamilton, S.L., and Chiu, W. (1996) *Nat. Struct. Biol.* 3:547-552.
204. Orr, I., and Shoshon-Barmatz, V. (1996) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1283:80-88.

205. Otsu, K., Willard, H.F., Khanna, V.K., Zorzato, F., Green, N.M., and MacLennan, D.H. (1990) *J. Biol. Chem.* 265:13472-13483.
206. Palade, P. (1987) *J. Biol. Chem.* 262:6142-6148.
207. Palade, G.E. (1956) *J. Biophysic. Biochem. Cytol.* 2:85.
208. Pape, P.C., Jong, D.S., and Chandler, W.K. (1995) *J. Gen. Physiol.* 106:259-336.
209. Pessah, I.N., Francini, A.O., Scales, D.J., Waterhouse, A.L., and Casida, J.E. (1986) *J. Biol. Chem.* 261:8643-8648.
210. Pessah, I.N., Stambuk, R.A., and Casida, J.E. (1987) *Mol. Pharmacol.* 31:232-238.
211. Pessah, I.N., Waterhouse, A.L., and Casida, J.E. (1985) *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 128:449-456.
212. Pessah, I.N., and Zimanyi, I. (1991) *Mol. Pharmacol.* 39:679-689.
213. Plenge-Tellechea, F., Soler, F., and Fernandez-Belda, F. (1997) *J. Biol. Chem.* 272:2794-2800.
214. Porter, K.R., and Palade, G.E. (1957) *J. Biophysic. Biochem. Cytol.* 3:269.
215. Radermacher, M., Rao, V., Grassucci, R., Frank, J., Timerman, A.P., Fleischer, S., and Wagenknecht, T. (1994) *J. Cell Biol.* 127:411-423.
216. Radermacher, M., Wagenknecht, T., Grassucci, R., Frank, J., Inui, M., and Fleischer, S. (1992) *Biophys. J.* 61:936-940.
217. Reinstein, J., and Jencks, W.P. (1993) *Biochemistry* 32:6632-6642.
218. Rice, W.J., and MacLennan, D.H. (1996) *J. Biol. Chem.* 271:31412-31419.
219. Rios, E., and Brum, G. (1987) *Nature* 325:717-720.

220. Rios, E., Karhanek, M., Ma, J., and Gonzalez, A. (1993) *J. Gen. Physiol.* 102:449-481.
221. Rios, E., and Pizarro, G. (1991) *Physiol. Rev.* 71:849-908.
222. Rousseau E., Smith, J.S., Henderson, J.S., and Meissner, G. (1986) *Biophys. J.* 50:1009-1014.
223. Rousseau, E., Smith, S.J., and Meissner, G. (1987) *Am. J. Physiol.* 253:C364-C368.
224. Sagara, Y., and Inesi, G. (1991) *J. Biol. Chem.* 266:13503-13506.
225. Saiki, Y., and Ikemoto, N. (1997) *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 241:181-186.
226. Saiki, Y., and Ikemoto, N. (1999) *Biochemistry* 38:3112-3119.
227. Schafer, B.W., and Heizmann, C.W. (1996) *Trends Biochem. Sci.* 21:134-140.
228. Schiefer, A., Meissner, G., and Isenberg, G. (1995) *J. Physiol.* 489:337-348.
229. Schneider, M.F., and Chandler, W.K. (1973) *Nature* 242:244-246.
230. Scofano, H.M., Barrabin, H., Lewis, D., and Inesi, G. (1985) *Biochemistry* 24:1025-1029.
231. Scott, B.T., Simmerman, H.K.B., Collins, J.H., Nadal-Ginard, B., and Jones, L.R. (1988) *J. Biol. Chem.* 263:8958-8964.
232. Seidler, N.W., Jona, I., Vegh, M., and Martonosi, A. (1989) *J. Biol. Chem.* 264:17816-17823.
233. Seiler, S., Wegener, A.D., Whang, D.H., Hathaway, D.R., and Jones, L.R.

- (1984) *J. Biol. Chem.* 259:8580-8587.
234. Serysheva, I.I., Orlova, E.V., Chiu, W., Sherman, M.B., Hamilton, S.L., and vanHeel, M. (1995) *Nat. Struct. Biol.* 2:18-24.
235. Sham, J.S.K., Cleeman, L., and Morad, M. (1995) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 92:121-125.
236. Shoshan-Barmatz, V., Hadad, N., Feng, W., Shafir, I., Orr, I., Varsanyi, M., Heilmeyer, L.M.G. (1996) *FEBS Lett.* 386:205-210.
237. Shoshan-Barmatz, V., Orr, I., Weil, S., Meyer, H., Varsanyi, M., and Heilmeyer, L.M.G. (1996) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1283:89-100.
238. Shoshan-Barmatz, V., and Zchent, S. (1993) *J. Membr. Biol.* 133:171-181.
239. Shouten, V.J.A. (1990) *J. Physiol.* 431:427-444.
240. Simon, B.J., and Hill, D.A. (1992) *Biophys. J.* 61:1109-1116.
241. Simon, B.J., Klein, M.G., and Schneider, M.F. (1989) *Biophys. J.* 55:793-797.
242. Sitsapesan, R., and Williams, A.J. (1990) *J. Physiol.* 423:425-439.
243. Sitsapesan, R., and Williams, A.J. (1995) *J. Membr. Biol.* 146:133-144.
244. Slupsky, J.R., Onishi, M., Carpenter, M.R., and Reithmeier, R.A.F. (1987) *Biochemistry* 26:6539-6544.
245. Smith, D.S. (1961) *J. Biophysic. Biochem. Cytol.* 10:61-87.
246. Smith, G.L., Valdeolmillos, M., Eisner, D.A, and Allen, D.G. (1988) *J. Gen. Physiol.* 92:351-368.
247. Smith, J.S., Coronado, R., and Meissner, G. (1986) *Biophys. J.* 50:921-928.

248. Smith, J.S., Coronado, R., and Meissner, G. (1986) *J. Gen. Physiol.* 88:573-588.
249. Smith, J.S., Imagawa, T., Ma, J., Fill, M., Cambell, K.P., and Coronado, R. (1988) *J. Gen. Physiol.* 92:1-26.
250. Smith, J.S., Rousseau, E., and Meissner, G. (1989) *Circ. Res.* 64:352-359.
251. Soler, F., Plenge-Tellechea, F., Fortea, I., and Fernandez-Belda, F. (1998) *Biochemistry* 37:4266-4274.
252. Spamer, C., Heilmann, C., and Gerok, W. (1987) *J. Biol. Chem.* 262:7782-7789.
253. Stern, M.D. (1992) *Biophys. J.* 63:497-517.
254. Strand, M.A., Louis, C.F., and Mickelson, J.R. (1993) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1175:319-326.
255. Suko, J., Maurer-Fogy, I., Plank, B., Bertel, O., Wyskovsky, W., Hohenegger, M., and Hellman, G. (1993) *Biochim. Biophys. Acta* 1175:193-206.
256. Sumbilla, C., and Inesi, G. (1987) *FEBS Lett.* 210:31-36.
257. Sun, X.H., Protasi, F., Takahashi, M., Takeshima, H., Ferguson, D.G., and Franzini-Armstrong, C. (1995) *J. Cell Biol.* 129:659-671.
258. Sutko, J.L., Ito, K., and Kenyon, J.L. (1985) *Fed. Proc.* 44:2984-2988.
259. Szegedi, C., Sarkozi, S., Herzog, A., Jona, I., Varsanyi, M. (1999) *Biochem. J.* 337:19-22.
260. Szent-Gyorgyi, A. (1945) *Acta Physiol. Scand.* 9:XXV
261. Takasago, T., Imagawa, T., Furukawa, K.I., Ogurusu, T., and Shigekawa, M. (1991) *J. Biochem.* 109:163-170.

262. Takekura, H., Bennet, L., Tanabe, T., Beam, G., and Franzini-Armstrong, C. (1994) *Biophys. J.* 67:793-803.
263. Takekura, H., Nishi, M., Noda, T., Takeshima, H., and Franzini-Armstrong, C. (1995) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 92:3381-3385.
264. Takeshima, H., Iino, M., Takekura, H., Nishi, M., Kuno, J., Minowa, O., Takano, H., and Noda, T. (1994) *Nature* 369:556-559.
265. Takeshima, H., Nishimura, S., Matsumoto, T., Ishida, H., Kangawa, K., Minamino, N., Matsuo, H., Ueda, M., Hanuoka, M., Hirose, T. (1989) *Nature* 339:439-445.
266. Tanabe, T., Mikama, A., Numa, S., and Beam, K.G. (1990) *Nature (Lond.)* 344:451-453.
267. Tanabe, T., Takeshima, H., Mikami, A., Flockerzi, V., Takehashi, H., Kangawa, K., Kojima, M., Matsuo, H., Hirose, T., and Numa, S. (1987) *Nature* 328:313-318.
268. Tanaka, M., Ozawa, T., Maurer, A., Cortese, J.D., and Fleischer, S. (1986) *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.* 251:369-378.
269. Timerman, A.P., Jayaraman, T., Wiederrecht, G., Marks, A.R., and Fleischer, S. (1994) *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.* 198:701-706.
270. Timerman, A.P., Wiederrecht, G., Marcy, A., and Fleischer, S. (1995) *J. Biol. Chem.* 270:2451-2459.
271. Toyoshima, C., Sasabe, H., and Stokes, D.L. (1993) *Nature* 362:469-471.
272. Treves, S., Scutari, E., Robert, M., Groh, S., Ottolia, M., Prestipino, G., Ronjat, M., and Zorzato, F. (1997) *Biochemistry* 36:11496-11503.



273. Tripathy, A., and Meissner, G. (1996) *Biophys. J.* 70:2600-2615.
274. Tripathy, A., Xu, L., Mann, G., and Meissner, G. (1995) *Biophys. J.* 69:106-119.
275. Valdivia, H.H., Kaplan, J.H., Ellis-Davies, G.C., and Lederer, W.J. (1995) *Science* 267:1997-2000.
276. Varsanyi, M., and Heilmeyer, Jr, L.M.G. (1979) *FEBS Lett.* 103:85-88.
277. Varsanyi, M., and Heilmeyer, Jr, L.M.G. (1980) *FEBS Lett.* 122:227-230.
278. Veratti, E. (1902) *Memorie Ist. Lomb., Cl. Di sc., e nat.* 19:87-133.
279. Wagenknecht, T., Grassucci, R., Berkowitz, J., Wiederrecht, G.J., Xin, H.B., and Fleischer, S. (1996) *Biophys. J.* 70:1709-1715.
280. Wagenknecht, T., Grassucci, R., Frank, J., Saito, A., Inui, M., and Fleischer, S. (1989) *Nature (Lond.)* 338:167-170.
281. Wagenknecht, T., and Radermacher, M. (1995) *FEBS Lett.* 369:43-46.
282. Wang, J., and Best, P.M. (1992) *Nature (Lond.)* 359:739-741.
283. Wang, J.P., Needleman, D.H., and Hamilton, S.L. (1993) *J. Biol. Chem.* 268:20974-20982.
284. Weber, A., Herz, R. and Reiss, I. (1963) *J. Gen. Physiol.* 46:679-702.
- 284a. Wictome, M., and Khan, Y.M., East, J.M., and Lee, A.G. (1992) *Biochem. J.* 310:859-868.
285. Wier, W.G. and Yue, D.T. (1986) *J. Physiol. (Lond.)* 376:504-530.
286. Witcher, D.R., Kovacs, R.J., Schulman, H., Cefali, D.C., and Jones, L.R. (1991) *J. Biol. Chem.* 266:11144-11152.
287. Wu, K.D., Lee, W.S., Wey, J., Bungard, D., and Lytton, J. (1996) *Am. J.*

- Physiol. 269:C775-C784.
288. Wyskovsky, W., Hohenegger, M., Plank, B., Hellman, G., Klein, S., and Suko, J. (1990) Eur. J. Biochem. 194:549-559.
  289. Xu, L., and Meissner, G. (1998) Biophys. J. 75:2302-2312.
  290. Yamada, S., and Ikemoto, N. (1980) J. Biol. Chem. 255:3108-3119.
  291. Yamaguchi, M., and Kanazawa, T. (1984) J. Biol. Chem. 259:9526-9531.
  292. Yamazawa, T., Takeshima, H., Shimulta, M., and Iino, M. (1997) J. Biol. Chem. 272:8161-8164.
  293. Yu, X., Carrol, S., Rigaud, J.L., and Inesi, G. (1993) Biophys. J. 64:1232-1242.
  294. Zhang, L., Kelley, J., Schmeisser, G., Kobayashi, Y.M., and Jones, L.R. (1997) J. Biol. Chem. 272:23389-23397.
  295. Zorzato, F., Fuji, J., Otsu, K., Phillips, M., Green, N.M., Lai, F.A., Meissner, G., and MacLennan, D.H. (1990) J. Biol. Chem. 265:2244-2256.